



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Joyner Library, East Carolina University

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

CATALOGUE NUMBER
1938-1939



GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Published four times each year—March, May, August and December.
Entered as second-class matter March 16, 1936, at the post office at
Greenville, N. C., under the act of Congress August 24, 1912.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Calendar	4
Board of Trustees.....	6
Faculty	7
Committees	14
Officers of Administration.....	14
Special Notice to Students.....	15
General Information	17
Placement Bureau	31
Teachers Certificates	31
Extension and Correspondence Credit.....	33
Field Courses	34
Summer Quarter	35
Observation and Practice Teaching.....	35
Freshman Week	36
Admission	36
Classification of Students.....	38
Requirements for Graduation.....	39
Regulations Concerning Student's Program.....	40
College Fees	42
Withdrawals	43
Graduate Instruction	44
Curricula Requirements	46
Courses of Instruction—	
Commerce	65
Education	71
Administration and Supervision.....	78
English	80
Foreign Languages	88
Geography	91
History	95
Home Economics	100
Industrial Arts	105
Mathematics	107
Music Education	113
Physical Education	132
Psychology	139
Public School Art.....	142
Science	124
Sociology, Economics and Government.....	145
Roster of Students.....	152

CALENDAR FOR 1938

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31													31							30	31					
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28						29	30	31					28	29	30	31				27	28	29	30			
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31			26	27	28	29	30			25	26	27	28	29	30		25	26	27	28	29	30	31

CALENDAR FOR 1939

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1							1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31				
							30							30	31												
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28					28	29	30	31				27	28	29	30	31			26	27	28	29	30		
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30	31		25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

CALENDAR 1938-1939

SUMMER QUARTER, 1938

June 9, Thursday—Registration for first term.
June 10, Friday—Class work begins.
June 16, Thursday—Last day to register.
July 4, Monday—Holiday.
July 20, Wednesday—First term ends.
July 21, Thursday—Registration for second term.
July 27, Wednesday—Last day to register.
August 27, Saturday—Summer school closes.

FALL QUARTER, 1938

Sept. 27-28, Tuesday and Wednesday—Freshman registration.
Sept. 29, Thursday—Registration of upperclassmen.
Sept. 30, Friday—Class work begins.
Oct. 13, Thursday—Last day to register.
Nov. 23, Wednesday—12 M. Thanksgiving holidays begin.
Nov. 28, Monday, 8:10 A. M.—Class work resumed.
Dec. 16, Friday, 12 M.—Fall quarter closes, Christmas recess begins.

WINTER QUARTER, 1939

Jan. 3, Tuesday—Registration and classification.
Jan. 4, Wednesday, 8:10 A. M.—Class work begins.
Jan. 17, Tuesday—Last day to register.
March 16, Thursday—Winter quarter closes, Spring recess to March 23.

SPRING QUARTER, 1939

March 23, Thursday—Registration and classification.
March 24, Friday, 8:10 A. M.—Class work begins.
April 6, Thursday—Last day to register.
June 1, Thursday, 4.25 P. M.—Examinations close.
June 2, Friday to June 5, Monday—Commencement exercises.

SUMMER QUARTER, 1939

June 8, Thursday—Registration for first term.
June 9, Friday—Class work begins.
June 15, Thursday—Last day to register.
July 4, Tuesday—Holiday.
July 19, Wednesday—First term ends.
July 20, Thursday—Registration for second term.
July 27, Thursday—Last day to register.
August 26, Saturday—Summer school closes.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE GREENVILLE, N. C.

		<i>Term Expires</i>
HON. C. A. ERWIN, <i>Chairman ex officio</i>	Raleigh	
R. R. TAYLOR.....	Greenville	1941
F. C. HARDING.....	Greenville	1941
E. G. FLANAGAN.....	Greenville	1941
HENRY CLARK BRIDGERS.....	Tarboro	1941
MRS. JOHN G. DAWSON.....	Kinston	1939
MRS. CHARLES S. FORBES.....	Greenville	1939
DR. PAUL FITZGERALD.....	Greenville	1939
MRS. W. B. MURPHY.....	Snow Hill	1939
O. P. MAKEPEACE.....	Sanford	1943
MRS. CHARLES M. JOHNSON.....	Raleigh	1943
J. K. WARREN.....	Trenton	1943
A. B. ANDREWS.....	Raleigh	1943

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

C. A. ERWIN
State Superintendent of Public Instruction
Ex Officio Chairman

AGNES W. BARRETT, *Secretary*

F. D. DUNCAN, *Treasurer*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. A. ERWIN, *Chairman*

A. B. ANDREWS

F. C. HARDING

BUILDING COMMITTEE

E. G. FLANAGAN, *Chairman*

HENRY C. BRIDGERS

J. K. WARREN

O. P. MAKEPEACE

LEON R. MEADOWS, *Secretary*

FACULTY

1938-1939

LEON R. MEADOWS

PRESIDENT

B.A., M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Columbia University.

E. L. HENDERSON

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

A.B., University of Texas; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University.

CARL L. ADAMS

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

A.B., Bethel College, Kentucky; M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College; post doctorate study Harvard Medical School.

LUCILE CHARLTON

PRIMARY EDUCATION

University of Georgia Normal Department; State Normal School, Athens, Georgia; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

HUBERT C. HAYNES

EDUCATION

A.B., LL.B., M.A., Mercer University; Ph.D., George Peabody College.

HOWARD J. MCGINNIS

PSYCHOLOGY

Diploma, State Normal School, West Virginia; B.S., University of West Virginia; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., George Peabody College.

J. H. ROSE

EDUCATION

A.B., Duke University; M.A., Columbia University.

DORA E. COATES

PRIMARY EDUCATION

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: Northwestern University.

ANNIE C. NEWELL

EDUCATION

Diploma, State Normal School, Trenton, N. J.; B.S., M.A., Diploma in Kindergarten, Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: Teachers College, Columbia University; Cornell University.

LEON R. MEADOWS

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, ENGLISH

L.I., Peabody College; Ph.B., Baylor University; B.A., M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Columbia University.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

MARY HEMPHILL GREENE

ENGLISH

B.A., Agnes Scott; M.A., Columbia University; graduate study: University of Chicago; University of North Carolina.

EMMA L. HOOPER

ENGLISH

B.A., Mississippi State College for Women; M.A., University of Virginia.

MAMIE E. JENKINS

ENGLISH

A.B., Duke University; M.A., Columbia University; graduate study; University of Wisconsin; Columbia University; University of Virginia.

ALICE LUCILE TURNER

ENGLISH

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College; graduate study: University of Chicago.

LOIS G. GRIGSBY

ENGLISH

B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.A., Columbia University; graduate study: University of Wisconsin.

DENVER EWING BAUGHAN

ENGLISH

B.A., M.A., Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., Yale University.

RALPH C. DEAL

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE

A.B., M.A., Davidson College; B.D., U.T. Seminary.

P. W. PICKLESIMER

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, GEOGRAPHY

B.Ped., Berea College; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; graduate study: George Peabody College.

JAMES B. CUMMINGS

GEOGRAPHY

Diploma, State Teachers College, Memphis, Tennessee; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

W. A. BROWNE

GEOGRAPHY

A.B., State Teachers College, Springfield, Mo.; M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

ARTHUR D. FRANK

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, HISTORY

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Ph.D., Columbia University.

SALLIE JOYNER DAVIS

HISTORY

Diploma, North Carolina College for Women; three years graduate study: Duke University; University of Pennsylvania; University of California.

E. C. HOLLAR

HISTORY

B.S., Teachers College, Warrensburg, Missouri; M.A., University of Missouri; graduate study: George Peabody College.

LAURA T. ROSE

HISTORY

A.B., Gustavus Adolphus College; M.A., Columbia University; graduate study: University of Wisconsin; Columbia University.

ROBERT LEROY HILLDRUP

HISTORY

A.B., Southwestern College, Kansas; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia.

KATHARINE HOLTZCLAW

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, HOME ECONOMICS

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; graduate study: University of Chicago; New York University.

ADELAIDE E. BLOXTON

HOME ECONOMICS

B.S., College of William and Mary; M.S., Teachers College, Columbia University.

MARY BERRY CLARK

HOME ECONOMICS

A.B., Converse College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: University of Wisconsin; Teachers College, Columbia University; Cambridge University, England.

ROSALINE IVEY

HOME ECONOMICS

B.A., State Teachers College, Denton, Texas; M.A., George Peabody College.

KATE W. LEWIS

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, PUBLIC SCHOOL ART

Diploma, Peace Institute; University of Virginia; State Normal School, Hyannis, Mass.; Chautauqua Art School; Snow-Froeblich School of Industrial Art, Chicago; School of Fine and Applied Arts, New York.

DOROTHY M. SCHNYDER

ART

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., New York University.

WILLIAM H. MCHENRY

INDUSTRIAL ART

A.B., Lincoln Memorial University; M.A., George Peabody College.

JAMES R. GULLEDGE

LIBRARIAN

A.B., Duke University; M.A., University of Illinois.

MARGARET SAMMON

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Certificate, Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Georgia; B.S., George Peabody College.

HERBERT REBARKER

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, MATHEMATICS

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

MARIA D. GRAHAM

MATHEMATICS

L.I., George Peabody College; B.S., M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

LOUISE WILLIAMS

MATHEMATICS

B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: Teachers College, Columbia University.

DEAN C. TABOR

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, MUSIC

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; B.S.M., New England Conservatory; graduate study: George Peabody College.

GUSSIE KUYKENDALL

PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

B.S., George Peabody College; graduate study: Teachers College, Columbia University.

MARY D. DORMER

PIANO

Certificate, Braum School of Music, Pottsville, Pa.; B.S. in Music, State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.

DORA E. MEAD*

PIANO

Peabody Conservatory of Music; Cornell University; Eastman School of Music.

LOIS V. GORRELL

PIANO

Teachers Certificate, Peabody Conservatory of Music; further study at New England Conservatory; Eastman School of Music; Chautauqua, N. Y., Peabody Conservatory; Paris, France.

J. D. ALEXANDER

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B.S., State Teachers College, Commerce, Texas; M.A., University of Iowa; graduate study: Northwestern University; Texas Technological; George Peabody College.

LUCILLE NORTON

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; graduate study: George Peabody College.

FREDERICK P. BROOKS

HEALTH EDUCATION

A.B., M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina; M.D., University of Michigan.

RONALD J. SLAY

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, SCIENCE

B.S., University of Mississippi; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University.

DANIEL R. STULL

SCIENCE

B.S., Baldwin Wallace College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University.

*Leave of absence, 1937-38.

HELEN V. SPANGLER

SCIENCE

A.B., M.S., University of West Virginia; Ph.D., Duke University.

ELIZABETH BROWN CHASE

SCIENCE

A.B., M.A., University of Minn., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

ALICE V. WILSON

SCIENCE

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; graduate study: Cornell University; School of Horticulture, Ambler, Pa.

MARY CAUGHEY

SCIENCE

B.S., Geneva College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

MARTIN L. WRIGHT

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, SOCIOLOGY

A.B., University of North Carolina; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: University of Chicago, Columbia University.

BEECHER FLANAGAN

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

B.Ped., Berea College; B.S., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

PAUL A. TOLL

EDUCATION AND ECONOMICS

A.B., Wilmington College, Ohio; M.A., Haverford College, Pa.; Ph.D., Ohio State University.

E. R. BROWNING

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, COMMERCE

B.C.S., Bowling Green Business University; A.B., Marshall College; M.Ed., Duke University.

VELMA WOOLDRIDGE LOWE

COMMERCE

B.A., M.A., University of Tennessee.

LENA C. ELLIS

COMMERCE

A.B., Bowling Green Business University; A.B., M.A., State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Campus Training School

FRANCES WAHL

PRINCIPAL

Diploma, State Teachers College, Conway, Arkansas; B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; graduate study: George Peabody College, Northwestern University.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

ANNE L. REDWINE

CRITIC TEACHER, FIRST GRADE

North Carolina College for Women; A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; M.A. and Supervisor's Diploma, Teachers College, Columbia University.

RUTH FAISON

CRITIC TEACHER, FIRST GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

LUCY NULTON

CRITIC TEACHER, SECOND GRADE

B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

CHRISTINE JOHNSTON

CRITIC TEACHER, SECOND GRADE

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

EUNICE MCGEE

CRITIC TEACHER, THIRD GRADE

A.B., Piano Certificate, La Grange College, La Grange, Ga.; graduate study: George Peabody College, Emory University, University of Georgia, Columbia University; M.A., Oglethorpe University.

MRS. J. L. SAVAGE

CRITIC TEACHER, THIRD GRADE

A.B., M.A., East Carolina Teachers College.

ALMA BROWNING

CRITIC TEACHER, FOURTH GRADE

Normal Diploma, State Teachers College, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; graduate study: University of Iowa, George Peabody College.

LOUISE GALPHIN

CRITIC TEACHER, FOURTH GRADE

A.B., Winthrop College.

CLEO RAINWATER

CRITIC TEACHER, FIFTH GRADE

Diploma, State Normal School, Athens, Ga.; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; graduate study: University of Iowa.

GLADYS HUGHES

CRITIC TEACHER, FIFTH GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., George Peabody College.

ELIZABETH HYMAN

CRITIC TEACHER, SIXTH GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

KATHLEEN G. PLUMB

CRITIC TEACHER, SEVENTH GRADE

John B. Stetson University, University of Florida, University of California, St. Petersburg Junior College, Southern College; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

Greenville High School

MRS. MAUDE B. BOWEN

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; graduate study: East Carolina Teachers College, Columbia University.

V. M. MULHOLLAND

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., M.A., Duke University; graduate study: Duke University.

ROBERT SUGG FLEMING

CRITIC TEACHER, SCIENCE

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; M.A., George Peabody College.

IMOGENE RIDDICK

CRITIC TEACHER, FRENCH

Diploma, Saint Mary's Junior College, Raleigh, N. C.; A.B., M.A., University of North Carolina.

MRS. HERBERT UTLEY

CRITIC TEACHER, MATHEMATICS

A.B., Atlantic Christian College; graduate study: Columbia University; M.A., University of North Carolina.

HERMAN R. B. DALLY

CRITIC TEACHER, SOCIAL SCIENCE

B.S., M.A., Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana.

DEANIE BOONE HASKETT

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., M.A., East Carolina Teachers College.

EVELYN ROGERS

CRITIC TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; graduate study: Womans College, University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina.

JESSIE SCHNOPP

CRITIC TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS

B.S.H.E., M.A., West Virginia University; graduate study: West Virginia University.

E. R. ROBINSON

CRITIC TEACHER, SCIENCE

A.B., Union College; M.A., Columbia University.

THOMAS CONN BRYAN

CRITIC TEACHER, HISTORY

A.B., Duke University; M.A., University of North Carolina.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Admissions and Credit	Howard, J. McGinnis, Chairman
Course of Study	E. L. Henderson, Chairman
Schedule	R. J. Slay, Chairman
Placement	Howard J. McGinnis, Chairman
Chapel Programs	Sallie Joyner Davis, Chairman
Entertainment	Ola S. Ross, Chairman
Library	James R. Gullede, Chairman
Educational Field Trips	E. L. Henderson, Chairman
Athletics	H. C. Haynes, Chairman
Graduate Study	E. L. Henderson, Chairman
Scholarships	Howard J. McGinnis, Chairman
Loan Funds	Maria D. Graham, Chairman
Publications	E. L. Henderson, Chairman
High School Day	Carl L. Adams, Chairman

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

LEON R. MEADOWS	<i>President</i>
F. D. DUNCAN	<i>Treasurer</i>
RUFUS JOHNSON	<i>Bookkeeper</i>
MRS. MILDRED OWENS	<i>Cashier</i>
HAZEL WILLIS	<i>Secretary</i>
HOWARD J. MCGINNIS	<i>Registrar</i>
OLA S. ROSS	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
MATTIE SCOVILLE	<i>Secretary</i>
AGNES W. BARRETT	<i>Secretary</i>
ELLEN B. BOWEN	<i>Secretary</i>
MRS. ROSE HARRELL	<i>Dietitian</i>
ANNIE L. MORTON	<i>Dean of Women</i>
ELIZABETH SMITH	<i>Assistant Dean of Women</i>
ARLEY V. MOORE	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
RUTH WHITE	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
MRS. SUE H. BOWDEN	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
DR. J. E. NOBLES	<i>Physician</i>
STELLA GROGAN, R.N.	<i>Superintendent of Infirmary</i>
MARY LEE SMITH, R.N.	<i>Assistant Superintendent of Infirmary</i>
MRS. L. L. RIVES	<i>Steward</i>
HENRY I. WEST	<i>Engineer</i>
J. C. COCKRELL	<i>Electrician</i>
WILLIAM H. MCHENRY	<i>Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</i>
J. L. WILLIAMS	<i>Campus Policeman</i>
W. E. BOSWELL	<i>Superintendent of Laundry</i>
J. D. ALEXANDER	<i>Athletic Coach</i>

SPECIAL NOTICE TO STUDENTS

The catalogue of East Carolina Teachers College, issued in the spring of each year, is intended to give such a description of the work of the college and such a digest of its regulations as are needed by students. Although the courses announced and the regulations given are fairly continuous from year to year, neither of them is valid beyond the succeeding year, for before the end of the succeeding year a new catalogue will have been issued, superseding all previous catalogues.

Ordinarily a student may expect to be allowed to secure a diploma or a degree in accordance with the requirements of the curriculum laid down in the catalogue in force when he first entered the College (see regulations) or in any subsequent catalogue published while he is a student; but the faculty reserves the right to make changes in curricula and in regulations at any time when in its judgment such changes are for the best interests of the students and the College.



AUSTIN BUILDING



THE LAKE—EAST CAMPUS

GENERAL INFORMATION

The East Carolina Teachers College was established by Act of the General Assembly, ratified the 8th day of March, 1907, under the name East Carolina Teachers Training School. The charter is found in Consolidated Statutes, chapter 96, amended by Extra Session 1920, 1921, and 1925, and as amended, is as follows:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHARTER THE EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 5863. That the trustees of the East Carolina Teachers College, established by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina of one thousand nine hundred and seven, and located at Greenville, North Carolina, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate by and under the name and style of "The Board of Trustees of the East Carolina Teachers College," and by that name may sue and be sued, make contracts, acquire real and personal property by gift, purchase or devise, and exercise such other rights and privileges as are incident to corporations of like character as are necessary for the proper administration of said college.

SEC. 5864. That the said college shall be maintained by the State for the purpose of giving young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina.

**CHAPTER 320, SEC. 1. That the trustees . . . of East Carolina Teachers College . . . be and they are hereby authorized and directed to fix the tuition fees . . . in such amount or amounts as they may deem best, taking into consideration the nature of each department and the cost of equipment and maintaining the same: and are further instructed to charge and collect from each student, at the beginning of each semester, tuition fees an amount sufficient to pay room rent, servants' hire and other expenses for the term . . . it being the purpose of this act that all students in State institutions of higher learning shall be required to pay tuition, and that free tuition be and the same is hereby abolished, except for such students as are physically disabled and who are so certified to by the Vocational Rehabilitation Division of the State Board of Vocational Education, who shall be entitled to free tuition. . .

**From Acts of 1933.

*SEC. 1. That the board of trustees of East Carolina Teachers College shall consist of twelve members to be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as an ex officio chairman, making thirteen members of the board in all. Provided, that the twelve members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate each shall serve for a period of six years or until his successor has been appointed. Provided, further, that the first board under this act shall be appointed as follows: one member for two years, four for four years and four for six years. Provided, further, that the term of office shall begin July first of the calendar years ending in an odd number, i.e., July 1, 1929. Provided, further, that all of the members of the present board appointed prior to nineteen hundred and twenty-seven shall hold office to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine.

**SEC. 13. Each of the Directors, Trustees, managers or other persons whose appointments are herein provided for, shall hold office until his or her successor or successors have been appointed, and qualified according to law.

***SEC. 2. That members of the board of trustees shall not be removed from office except upon complaint filed by the Chairman of the Board and the case heard before the Governor and the Council of State. Provided, that whenever a trustee shall fail to be present for one year at the regular meeting of the board, his place as trustee shall be deemed vacant and said vacancy shall be filled by the Governor subject to the approval of the Senate when it next convenes.

SEC. 5867. That the board of trustees shall have power to prescribe the course of study and shall lay special emphasis on those subjects taught in the public schools of the State and on the art and science of teaching.

SEC. 5868. The board of trustees shall make no rules that discriminate against one county in favor of another in the admission of pupils into said college.

SEC. 5869. That when, in the judgment of the board of trustees, the best interest of the college will be promoted thereby the board may decline to admit young men into the rooms of the dormitories.

SEC. 5870. That all rights and titles heretofore acquired in any way for the use and benefit of said college shall vest and remain in the said board of trustees as herein incorporated.

SEC. 5871. That the trustees shall report biennially to the Governor before the meeting of each General Assembly, the operation and condition of said college.

*Enacted by the General Assembly of 1925, amended by the General Assembly of 1927, and 1929.

**Enacted by the General Assembly of 1925.

***Enacted by the General Assembly of 1929.

LOCATION

The College is located in the town of Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina, on a tract of one hundred acres of land. The site is well-nigh ideal; part of the land is covered with a growth of native trees. This woodland furnishes a fine setting for the buildings and is full of attractive walks and nooks for the students. The college is situated on a hill and the sloping lawn makes a beautiful front campus. Greenville is at the junction of the Norfolk-Southern and the Weldon-Kinston Branch of the Atlantic Coast Line. It is on state highways 11, 43, and 264.

HISTORY

The General Assembly passed an act authorizing the establishment of the College March 8, 1907.

Ground was broken for the first building July 2, 1908.

The first regular session opened October 5, 1909.

Only one-year and two-year curricula were offered.

The first summer school was held May 24 to July 30, 1910.

The first class was graduated from the two-year normal curriculum June 6, 1911.

The College was authorized to offer a four-year curriculum and to grant the Bachelor's degree November 20, 1920.

The first degrees were conferred June 1922.

The College was authorized to grant the Master's degree August 22, 1929.

The first Master's degree was conferred in August, 1933.

The plant of the College, at present, consists of a campus of approximately one hundred acres, on which there are twenty-one buildings appropriate to the work of the College.

ENROLLMENT

October 5, 1909, the College opened its doors for students. Since that date students have been enrolled as follows:

	Regular School Year	Summer	Total	Names Counted Twice	Net Enroll- ment
1909-10	174	330	504	42	462
1910-11	227	300	527	29	498
1911-12	235	359	594	26	568
1912-13	252	322	574	20	554
1913-14	251	328	579	19	560
1914-15	295	394	689	16	673
1915-16	295	398	693	20	673
1916-17	307	353	660	15	645
1917-18	325	273	598	12	586
1918-19	278	286	564	20	544
1919-20	285	293	578	31	547
1920-21	381	302	683	34	649
1921-22	317	352	669	34	635
1922-23	395	436	831	48	783
1923-24	516	490	1,006	59	947
1924-25	593	680	1,273	59	1,214
1925-26	709	710	1,419	134	1,285
1926-27	736	712	1,448	109	1,339
1927-28	767	712	1,479	98	1,381
1928-29	976	540	1,516	199	1,317
1929-30	952	496	1,448	164	1,284
1930-31	984	461	1,445	171	1,274
1931-32	972	473	1,445	147	1,298
1932-33	970	361	1,331	194	1,137
1933-34	1,013	484	1,497	180	1,317
1934-35	1,096	733	1,829	244	1,585
1935-36	1,134	733	1,867	202	1,665
1936-37	1,142	625	1,767	170	1,597
1937-38	1,204	700	1,904	138	1,766

The sum of the annual enrollments since the college first opened its doors is 28,951.

The number of graduates from the two year normal course by calendar years is:

1911	18	1925	174
1912	19	1926	228
1913	30	1927	202
1914	36	1928	227
1915	46	1929	253
1916	48	1930	283
1917	51	1931	190
1918	74	1932	206
1919	77	1933	156
1920	66	1934	153

GENERAL INFORMATION

21

1921-----	88	1935-----	121
1922-----	88	1936-----	140
1923-----	107	1937-----	68
1924-----	141		

The number of A.B. graduates by calendar year is:

1922-----	2	1930-----	97
1923-----	5	1931-----	88
1924-----	7	1932-----	116
1925-----	19	1933-----	123
1926-----	28	1934-----	111
1927-----	38	1935-----	110
1928-----	54	1936-----	143
1929-----	82	1937-----	169

Number of M.A. graduates:

1933-----	1
1934-----	2
1935-----	1

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

June 5, 1937, to June 5, 1938

Second year normal -----	19
Freshman -----	358
Sophomores -----	287
Juniors -----	533
Seniors -----	377
Unclassified -----	56
Special -----	46
Graduate -----	20
Field trips -----	106
Evening class -----	12
<hr/>	
Total different students -----	1814

GROSS ENROLLMENT BY QUARTERS

Summer 1937	
First term -----	628
Second term -----	438
Fall 1937-1938 -----	1094
Winter 1937-1938 -----	1058
Spring 1937-1938 -----	1005
Field Trips -----	145
Evening classes -----	23
<hr/>	
Total enrollments -----	4391
Different students regular year -----	1204
Different students summer 1937 -----	700
<hr/>	
Net enrollment -----	1904
Enrollment in Campus Training School—Elementary -----	526
Enrollment in City Training School—Secondary -----	650
<hr/>	
Enrollment Training School -----	1176

AIM

As is seen in the act of the General Assembly, section 5864, the object of the State in establishing and maintaining the College is to give "to young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina."

The aim of the College is to teach its students not only subject-matter but also the processes by which the learning mind functions. Its purpose is to give the students:

1. Such knowledge of the studies taught in the public schools as a teacher must have in order to teach them properly.

2. A knowledge of other studies that are related to the branches taught in the public schools.

3. A knowledge of the mental and physical powers of the child and their methods of development.

4. A knowledge of the principles of education and methods of teaching.

5. The practical application of these principles in the actual work of the schoolroom by practice teaching.

6. A knowledge of the methods of organizing and managing schools.

7. A knowledge of the school law of the State.

In brief, this institution aims to prepare teachers, both theoretically and practically, for teaching in the public school of North Carolina.

DISCIPLINE

In conducting a college for young men and women who are about to assume the responsibilities of so serious and dignified a profession as teaching, there should be no occasion for arbitrary and iron-clad rules. Each student should attend promptly and faithfully to every duty and have due consideration and regard for the rights and privileges of others.

No rules are made by the College authorities except those necessary to govern routine work, but if the pupil is found to be falling behind in his studies, neglecting his duties or exerting an unwholesome influence, prompt steps are taken for his amendment. If a pupil does not show some disposition to conform to high standards he can hardly be considered good material for a teacher; and if he is found unresponsive to patient endeavors to bring him into the proper attitude to his duties, he is requested to resign his place in the College. Every effort is made to lead the students to choose the right, and the results have been wholly satisfactory.

In the spirit of the institution is found the discipline of the College.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

To promote a sense of personal responsibility in the students of the College a Student Government Association has been inaugurated, subject to the approval of the president of the College and an advisory board. This organization adopts such regulations as concern the entire student body. The association has so administered its duties as to merit the approval of both faculty and students.

HEALTH

There is a central heating and lighting plant that provides steam heat and electric lights for all the buildings.

A modern system of ventilation is installed. The plumbing, draining, and all those things necessary for good sanitary conditions are of the best type procurable. The College gets its water from the town of Greenville. The town owns its waterworks and has the water examined frequently, thus insuring its purity. In short, the College life of each student is made as comfortable as can be, and every possible precaution for health is taken.

The health conditions in the College from the first, have been entirely satisfactory.

MEDICAL ATTENTION

The College physician visits the institution whenever needed. Two resident nurses are in charge of the Infirmary. This building is equipped with all the necessary furniture. Heating, lighting, plumbing and ventilation are modern.

STUDENT'S OUTFIT

Each student is expected to bring for her own use the following articles: Two pairs of sheets, one pair of blankets, two counterpanes, two pillow-cases, six towels, covers for dresser and table, a spoon, and a glass.

Only single beds are used.

Note: The college laundry stamps each student's wash with a personal mark for identification.

BUILDINGS

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING. This building was constructed in 1929-30, and is given over entirely to administrative offices. It contains the offices of the President, the Treasurer, the Registrar, and of the Placement Bureau.

AUSTIN BUILDING. The Austin Building is the former Administration and Class Room building. It contains thirty class rooms, the stationery room, the book room, teachers' offices, music rooms, and an auditorium where chapel exercises and other general assemblies of students are held.

SCIENCE BUILDING. One unit of this building was constructed in 1929-1930. Two additional units will be added as they become necessary. The science and the home economics departments are housed in this building.

DORMITORIES. The college is equipped with dormitory space to accommodate 787 students in four dormitories for women students as follows:

Wilson Hall -----	192 students
Jarvis Hall -----	162 students
Fleming Hall -----	190 students
Cotten Hall -----	288 students

Each dormitory room is provided with two single iron beds with springs, mattress and pillows, two chairs, a table, a lavatory, a bureau, a wardrobe—all the necessary furniture for comfortable living.

RAGSDALE HALL. Ragsdale Hall is a dormitory fully equipped for the accommodation of women members of the faculty and other women employees of the college. Its equipment is similar to that of the dormitories for students.

MEN'S DORMITORY. The first floor of Ragsdale Hall has been converted into a dormitory for men. Thirty-five men students can be accommodated in these comfortable and well lighted quarters.

FACULTY RESIDENCES. On the campus are four residences which are rented to members of the faculty.

ROBERT H. WRIGHT BUILDING. The Robert H. Wright Building was named in honor of the first president of the college, who held the office for twenty-five years, and sponsored its construction. It contains a main auditorium, halls for the literary societies, the office of the Alumni Association and rooms for the physical education department.

LIBRARY. The Library is a handsome structure of modern architecture, and is well arranged for college work. It contains over 25,000 volumes. It has a well

selected pedagogical and reference library, and a good collection of standard fiction. Many bulletins, magazines, and newspapers are readily available to students.

DINING HALL. The College dining hall is one of the most attractive buildings of the institution. The equipment in the kitchen is modern in every sense. For the preservation of meats, vegetables, and other foodstuffs, the College has a refrigerating plant of the best type. The dining hall is under the direction of a trained dietitian and each menu is made out with much care—the object being to provide for the student body the most wholesome food and to see that this food is prepared in the best way possible.

COLLEGE POSTOFFICE. The college postoffice is located in a wing of the dining hall. Students, faculty, and officers of the college may secure postoffice boxes for convenience in getting their mail. Regular mail deliveries from the downtown office are received at least twice a day and outgoing mail is taken up at the same time.

LABORATORY SCHOOL. The College has a well equipped school building on the campus for practice teaching purposes in the elementary grades. This school has an enrollment of over 500. For practice teaching in high school subjects, the College has a coöperative arrangement with the Greenville High School. This school has an enrollment of about 650.

THE LAUNDRY AND POWER PLANT. The laundry and the power plant are under the same roof. The equipment here, as in the other buildings, is of the best possible type. The laundry has all the necessary equipment for efficient laundry work.

The power plant supplies sufficient power for heating and lighting the College and for refrigeration. There are two sets of units, so that if one is out of commission the other may be used, thus preventing inconvenience, as well as saving wear and tear on machinery.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The *Teco Echo*, the college paper, is published twice a month by the students. It carries the usual college and alumni news, and is designed to furnish an outlet to student expression on all matters pertaining to their educational development.

The Tecoan is the college annual. It is published by the students at the close of each regular school year.

ORGANIZATIONS

The attitude of the College toward organizations is to encourage those that are intended to preserve health, develop character, promote a spirit of democracy, and advance the educational welfare of the students.

ATHLETICS

Physical education and athletic facilities are provided for both men and women students. The Student Athletic Association fosters both intra-mural and inter-collegiate athletic contests. Facilities are provided for tennis, volleyball, basketball, football and baseball. While athletics for men is relatively new in the College the men's athletic teams made gratifying progress during the past few years. Students are encouraged to take a sufficient amount of exercise, both indoor and outdoor, to insure good health.

Tennis, volleyball, and basketball clubs have been organized by the students, games have been played with outside institutions, and much good has been derived through the friendly contests held on the campus. A cross-country walking club has been one of the features in athletics. These sports are encouraged not only for the physical training that is gained through them, but for the contributions which they make toward character-building. On the athletic field the student gains the power of self-control—a most valuable asset to every person who expects to become a teacher.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The religious interests of the College are centered in the Young Women's Christian Association. This association was organized in 1909, since which time it has done very effective work in promoting high ideals among the students. All students are urged to take an active part in this phase of College work. Regular devotional meetings are held.

The organization has its own building for religious and social activities.

Clubs for the study of the Sunday School lessons meet regularly. Every year this Association sends delegates to the Southern Student Conference, held at Blue Ridge, North Carolina, where methods are studied for the better prosecution of the ensuing year's work.

The Association renders efficient aid in meeting new students and in the organization of the College at the opening of the fall quarter.

OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Among other organizations on the campus are:

Student Body Association for Women

Student Body Association for Men

Student Council

Varsity Club

Glee Club

Orchestra

Literary Societies

Edgar Allan Poe

Sidney Lanier

Emerson

Department Clubs

English, Mathematics, Science, Commerce,

Primary Education, French

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Since the founding of the College in 1909, graduating classes, alumni, organizations, and individual friends of

the College have contributed towards loan funds for worthy students.

The first gift towards a loan fund was made by the class of 1911, the first class to be graduated from the College. For more than a decade, each succeeding class made a liberal contribution towards that fund which was called the "Students Loan Fund." The class of 1922 named their gift the "Wilson Loan Fund." The alumni established the "Beckwith Loan Fund" and the "Austin Loan Fund." The funds from the above sources now total \$3,418.28.

Other donors of loan funds together with present values of those loans are listed below:

The A. B. Andrews Loan Fund -----	\$4,352.93
The Masonic Loan Fund -----	5,995.25
The Pitt County Club Women's Loan Fund -----	2,666.85
The Kiwanis Club Loan Fund -----	141.05
The Masonic Theatre Loan Fund -----	280.63
Saint Bernard Loan Fund -----	981.52
Knights Templar and Royal Arch Masons Loan Fund --	842.70
*The Addie Fulford Rodman Memorial Loan Fund	
The Abbott Loan Fund -----	1,891.54
General Fund -----	2,724.87
The Robert H. Wright Loan Fund -----	5,311.64

THE ROBERT H. WRIGHT MEMORIAL LOAN FUND in memory of Robert Herring Wright, President of East Carolina Teachers College for twenty-five years, is being set up by former students, alumni, members of the faculty and staff of the College and friends of the former President.

*THE ADDIE FULFORD RODMAN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND, donated by Colonel W. B. Rodman in memory of his wife, yields approximately \$400 per year. This fund is in the custody of the State Department of Public Instruction.

During the school year 1933-34 two new loan funds were started—one by the Pitt County Medical Society and the other by the Greenville Tobacco Market. These two funds continue to grow.

APPLICATIONS FOR LOANS

Applications will be considered by the Loan Fund Committee of the College when made by students on blanks furnished by the Treasurer. The funds are limited in amount and are loaned to students only for use in their junior and senior years and on the surety of two approved signatures. Application should be made at least two weeks before the beginning of the quarter for which the loan is desired.

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIP. An endowed scholarship, valued at \$100.00 annually, and known as the Andrews Scholarship has been given by Mr. A. B. Andrews in memory of his wife, Helen Sharples Andrews.

U. D. C. SCHOLARSHIPS. (a) The Samuel S. Nash Scholarship, \$130.00 annually, is given by the Thirteenth District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

(b) The Gen. Jas. Johnston Pettigrew Scholarship, \$130.00 annually, is given by the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Scholarships and loan funds are not available to students during their first year of college work. Preference in these awards is given to students approaching graduation and to those who have made high scholastic and citizenship records. Each loan is limited to three-fourths of the amount of the student's fees. Loans are made for only one year at a time.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

The two literary societies and the various graduating classes have left a large number of donations to the College. Among these gifts are oil portraits of the four men most closely associated with the establishment of the College, money with which to buy plants and shrubbery for the campus, books for the library, funds for interior decoration, and curtains for the stage.

PLACEMENT BUREAU

To the Placement Bureau of the College are referred all matters relating to the placement of its graduates. Any graduate of the College is eligible for registration in the Bureau, and there is no charge.

The services of the Placement Bureau are available at all times to school officials, whether they wish the College to make recommendations or seek a frank, confidential opinion regarding graduates who have applied to them for teaching positions. In responding to a call for a teacher, the Bureau endeavors to recommend those who are best equipped and adapted by training, experience, and personality for the position in question.

DATA ON TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The State will issue certificates to graduates of the College as follows: High School Certificate A, Grammar Grade Certificate A, or Primary Certificate A. The kind of certificate issued will be determined by the course of study pursued.

The table below gives in condensed form the certification requirements in force in North Carolina at the present time.

Class of Certificate		Requirement	Valid for	Renewed by Earning
1. High School	School	College graduation	5 years	Six Semester hrs. Graduate work
2. Elementary Principal		College graduation and three years teaching experience		
3. Elementary Supervisor	School	College graduation and three years teaching experience	Life	_____
4. Primary or Grammar Grade A	Grammar Grade B	College graduation	Life	_____
5. Primary or Grammar Grade B		Three years college or 90 semester hours	5 years	Graduate work
			5 years	six semester hrs.

Certain requirements in professional and academic subjects must be met for each certificate. A satisfactory record of proficiency in spelling and penmanship must be met before a certificate to teach in the elementary school will be issued.

HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS CERTIFICATES

These certificates will be issued on the basis of transcripts of college records which show that a required

amount of professional credit and specialized work on major subjects has been earned. Graduation from college is required.

Each applicant should meet the requirement in two or more teaching fields. Subjects for which certification is granted will appear on the certificate.

The professional requirements on all High School Teachers certificates shall be 18 semester hours (27 quarter hours) as follows:

1. Educational Psychology ----- 2 sem. hrs.
2. Principles of High School Teaching
or
Problems in Secondary Education ----- 2 sem. hrs.
3. Materials and Methods ----- 2 sem. hrs.
4. Observation and Directed Teaching ----- 3 sem. hrs.
5. Electives in Education ----- 9 sem. hrs.

The minimum subject matter requirements for the teaching of any subject, shall be:

	<i>Semester Hours</i>		<i>Semester Hours</i>
English -----	24	Fine Arts -----	30
French -----	18	Industrial Arts -----	30
History -----	24	Commerce -----	36
Latin -----	24	Public School Music -----	30
Mathematics -----	15	Physical Education -----	30
Science -----	30	Home Economics -----	45

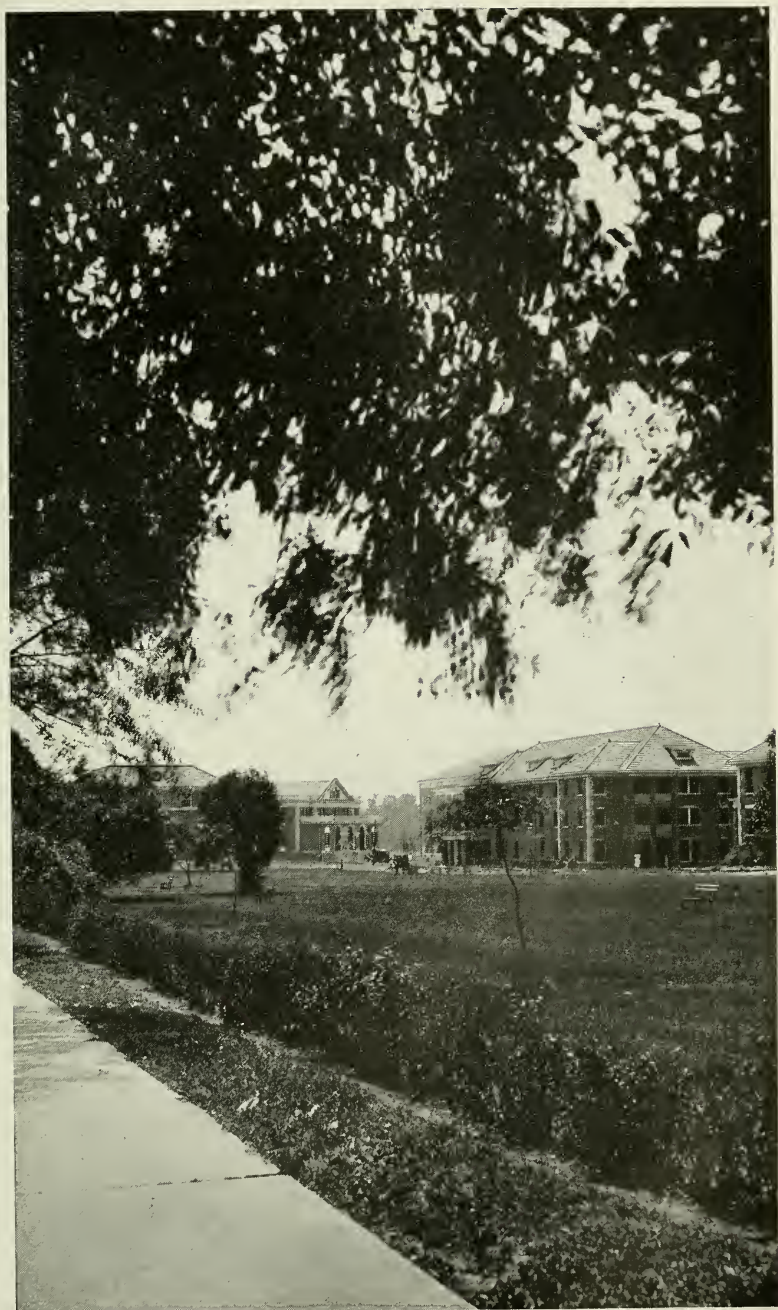
CERTIFICATES FOR TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

All certificates now in force and those to be issued hereafter under the present rules of certification in North Carolina, will remain and be in full force and effect, with the privilege of renewing and raising under the conditions that were in force on July 1, 1928.

The classes of certificates that will be issued are:

1. Elementary School Supervisor's certificate.
2. Elementary School Principal's certificate.
3. Grammar Grade or Primary certificate, Class A.
4. Grammar Grade or Primary certificate, Class B.

Before any certificate will be issued for teaching in the elementary schools, the records from the institution in



CAMPUS SCENE—LOOKING EAST



LAKE SCENE—EAST CAMPUS

which the applicant received her training, must show that she has reached a satisfactory state of proficiency in spelling and penmanship. The certification will be made by the institution and will appear on the record.

Grammar grade and primary certificates, Class A, require graduation from a standard four year college or the equivalent, embracing not less than 120 semester hours.

Grammar grade and primary certificates, class B, are issued on a minimum credit of ninety semester hours, or three years of standard college work, including specific subject requirements.

Primary and Grammar Grade A Certificate

After 1938 the State Department of Certification will require the satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college and the specific certificate requirements as qualifications for the primary and grammar grade A certificate. This means that the department will not issue a primary A or a grammar grade A certificate merely on the earning of a minimum of 120 semester hours, including specific subject requirements after 1938. The completion of college graduation will then be necessary to secure the A certificate in any field.

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE CREDIT

A student is not allowed, except by special permission from his adviser, and then only when he is carrying less than the maximum amount of work, either to begin or to continue correspondence or extension courses while taking work in residence at East Carolina Teachers College.

Moreover, a student enrolled for correspondence or extension work with another college must notify his adviser when he is taking such courses. Students are held individually responsible for any violation of this regulation.

Not more than fifteen per cent of the total hours required for the completion of any curriculum shall be earned through correspondence or extension study, or both.

FIELD COURSES**Regulations Governing Field Courses**

From time to time field courses may be offered by the college to students who desire to enroll for educational tours through certain sections of the United States. The field courses do not duplicate any other courses offered by the college, and credit for them will be counted only as free electives on the student's curriculum. Application for admission to an educational tour must be made to the Registrar of the College in the same manner as for admission to residence study.

1. Credit will be given according to the length of trip on any given course as follows:
 - a. A maximum of twelve quarter hours for a field course of 36 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and five days on the campus at the close of the course.
 - b. A maximum of nine quarter hours credit will be given for a field course of 27 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and three days on the campus at the end of the course.
 - c. A maximum of six quarter hours credit for a field course of 18 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and three days on the campus at the close of the course.
 - d. A maximum of three quarter hours credit for a field course of 11 days with a minimum of one day on the campus before the course starts and two days on the campus at the close of the course.
2. Not more than twelve quarter hours credit toward the A.B. degree will be allowed any student for field courses.
3. All field courses for which credit is given shall be made by the college.

4. The usual college regulations shall apply to the time limit for completing the work and reporting grades to the Registrar at the close of the course.
5. Not more than thirty students per teacher shall be included in any field course.
6. The usual college regulations as to tests, readings, etc., shall apply to field courses.

SUMMER QUARTER

It is the aim of the College to render every service it may to advance the best interests of public education in our State. Realizing that many teachers wish to study after their schools close, that they may better equip themselves for their profession; also realizing that all the schools of the counties do not close at the same time, the College, to meet these conditions, will admit students at the beginning of any regular quarter, and in addition to this it conducts a summer quarter.

The summer quarter is equivalent in all respects to any other quarter in the College year. Credits completed in the summer quarter count toward graduation.

If there is sufficient demand for any of the courses offered in this catalogue, the course is given. See summer school bulletin for information in detail.

OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING

Observation and practice teaching are required for graduation in any curriculum in East Carolina Teachers College.

Application for the course in Observation and Practice Teaching must be made to the Registrar on a form provided, at least one month before the beginning of the quarter in which practice teaching is desired.

Since it may not be possible to admit all applicants to this work during a given quarter, they will be accepted in the order of the date of application.

The student must have an average grade of 3 on all of his college work before he will be admitted to the practice teaching group.

No student will be admitted to Practice Teaching until he has done two full quarters of work in this college.

Each student working for the B.A. degree must teach two quarters. This work is preceded by carefully directed observation. Practice teaching is directed by a supervising teacher in charge of each room, by teachers of subject matter and methods courses in the College, and by the Director of Training Schools, who is in general charge of this phase of work.

The supervising teachers meet the student teachers in regular conference periods, and the methods teachers have frequent conferences with them. Each student is placed in the work for which he is best fitted, then he is given careful instruction in handling children and in presenting subject matter to them. Before the close of the year each student is left in complete charge of his class for a limited time, so that he may try himself out under conditions approaching an independent teaching situation.

FRESHMAN REGISTRATION

In order to facilitate the process of adjustment which the beginning student must pass through, the College has set up at the beginning of the fall quarter a "Freshman Registration" program for all students who are entering here for the first time. The events of this program include preregistration counseling, special lectures in student traditions and College regulations, tours of the College plant, social features, and registration for the quarter. This program begins with a meeting of the entire freshman class in the auditorium at 2:00 P. M. on the first day of registration. All students entering the College for the first time in the freshman class are required to be present at all appointments comprising the freshman registration program.

ADMISSION

Application for admission to East Carolina Teachers College must be made on a form provided by the College. It must be approved by the Registrar before the student is permitted to enroll. The application for admission

must be accompanied by the reservation fee of \$5.00. This fee will be refunded if the application is withdrawn at least thirty days before the date of contemplated registration. The reservation fee becomes a registration fee if the student presents himself at the College for registration, and it is not then refundable.

The dates for registration in the different quarters of the college year are given in the calendar which appears in each annual catalogue.

Registration is not complete until all fees for the quarter have been paid or arrangements made with the Treasurer for paying them, and required forms on file in the Registrar's office.

Students are admitted to East Carolina Teachers College under any one of the following conditions:

1. The satisfactory completion of a four year course in an approved secondary school, with sixteen units of credit.
2. The equivalent of such a course as shown by passing the College entrance examination.
3. Graduation from a four-year non-standard classified high school, and passing the State Senior High School examination (for admission to College), with sixteen units of credit.
4. Evidence of having satisfactorily completed a standard secondary course in an accredited private or denominational school.

The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.

To be admitted to any curriculum a student must be sixteen years of age.

Students admitted on a transcript from another college must have passed more than 50% of the credit hours of work carried during the last session in such college.

A foreign language is not required for admission.

PRESCRIBED UNITS FOR ADMISSION

1. ENGLISH 4 units
 Grammar and composition—one or two units.
 American literature—one unit.
 English literature—one unit.
2. MATHEMATICS $1\frac{1}{2}$ units
 Algebra—at least one unit.
 One unit in arithmetic is recommended for those
 majoring in elementary school teaching.
 One unit in geometry is recommended for those
 majoring in high school teaching.
3. SOCIAL SCIENCE 2 units
 American history—one unit.
 Additional history, civics, or geography, one unit.
4. BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE 2 units
 At least $\frac{1}{2}$ unit in each of two fields selected from
 biology, general science, chemistry, physics.
5. ELECTIVE $6\frac{1}{2}$ units

Not more than three vocational units (in all) accepted from home economics, manual training, agriculture, commercial subjects including short-hand, typewriting, book-keeping, etc.

Mathematics majors must present 2 units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

Applicants not meeting these requirements, and graduates of non-standard high schools may be admitted by special examination. The examination is general and covers the usual secondary school material in English, mathematics, history, and science.

CLASSIFICATION

Students working toward the completion of a definite curriculum in East Carolina Teachers College will be registered with a definite classification, as Freshman Primary, Senior Grammar Grade, etc. Those taking a full schedule of studies for purposes other than graduation in this college will be listed as "Unclassified." Students taking a limited schedule of study per quarter without

regard to the scholastic credit will be classified as special students. Students having fewer than 43 quarter hours, are classified as Freshmen; those with 43 to 91 quarter hours are classified as Sophomores; those with 92 to 138 quarter hours are classified as Juniors, and those with 139 quarter hours or more are classified as Seniors.

CREDIT

The College operates on the quarter plan. The fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters are each approximately twelve weeks in length. The College is in session six days per week. Most classes meet three days per week. A quarter hour of credit is earned by one recitation period per week for one quarter, three quarter hours of credit are earned in a class that meets three times per week for a quarter, etc.

Seniors electing courses numbered below 100 will be allowed no more than two-thirds of the credit such courses carry.

Credit will not be allowed in courses which substantially duplicate courses already completed.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Any student who receives a degree from East Carolina Teachers College must have done as much as one year (36 weeks) in residence study in this College. The three quarters need not be consecutive, but the last quarter of resident study previous to graduation must be done in this College.

Any student who receives a degree or diploma from the College must meet the requirements of the catalogue under which he enters or of some subsequent catalogue, provided that no student will be permitted to graduate under a catalogue issued more than seven years prior to the date of his graduation.

Provided further that no person will be graduated from the College who has not fully met all the requirements laid down by the State Department of Certification for the teachers certificate to which his curriculum specifically leads.

An average grade of three must be made on all courses taken, as a requirement for graduation, except that grades earned on correspondence and extension courses and those earned in summer schools other than East Carolina Teachers College, will not be so considered.

A student who changes from one curriculum to another will be required to complete fully all of the required core of the curriculum from which he is to be graduated.

Presence at graduating exercises is required, except when permission for graduation in absentia has been granted by the Registrar. A written request for such a permission must be made at least ten days before commencement.

Application for graduation must be made on a blank provided by the college not later than registration day of the last quarter the student is enrolled in the college. The diploma fee of \$5.00 must accompany the application.

Before a student is granted a diploma he is required to pass a test in spelling. Students majoring in primary and grammar grade work must also pass a proficiency test in handwriting. To pass the spelling requirement the student must make a score equal to or better than the eighth grade norm on each of two standard spelling tests. To pass the handwriting requirement the student must equal or better the quality score of seventy on the Ayer's handwriting scale. Passing scores in these tests constitute a prerequisite to practice teaching. These tests will be offered and students will be required to take them during the first year in residence. Names of those passing the tests will be reported to the Registrar's office on the form regularly used to report class grades.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING STUDENTS' PROGRAM

All regular students are required to schedule at least 12 credit hours per quarter.

Courses may be dropped within the first four weeks of the quarter provided such changes are approved by the teachers whose courses are concerned, by the student's adviser, and by the registrar. If a student registers for and pursues a course for four or more weeks after regis-

tration, discontinuance of such a course will be considered as a failure in fixing the next quarter's program of work, and will be recorded as a failure on his permanent record.

The maximum number of credit hours a student may schedule per quarter is: Freshman and Seniors, 16; Sophomores and Juniors, 18. No variation in these limits shall be made without permission of the Committee on Classification. No student will be given permission by the Committee on Classification to schedule more class hours per week than the maximum allowed by college regulations unless (1) he has an average grade above 2.5 on the subjects already taken in college, (2) ninety per cent of his college grades are 3 or better, (3) he has a satisfactory student government record, and (4) he presents to the Committee on Classification the written recommendation of his advisers that he be permitted to schedule the additional hours.

Students cannot enter courses later than the beginning of the third week of the quarter and get credit for such courses.

Students may drop courses from their programs and take other courses instead, provided such changes are made before the beginning of the third week of the quarter and provided also that such changes are approved by the teachers whose courses are concerned, by the student's adviser, and by the Registrar. A charge of twenty-five cents will be made for each subject added or dropped from a schedule at the student's option.

If a student makes one or more 5's, he shall be required during the next quarter he attends the college, to take three hours of work fewer than he carried during the quarter the 5's were made, except that all regular students must schedule a minimum of twelve hours per quarter.

Students, other than first quarter freshmen, who fail to carry successfully at least nine quarter hours of work during any quarter shall not be readmitted to the college during the next succeeding quarter. This regulation is enforced strictly.

Special students having a schedule of fewer than nine

hours must receive a passing mark on each subject scheduled in order to be eligible to readmission to the next succeeding quarter of the college.

CURRICULA OFFERED

In order to carry out the aims of the College the following regular curricula of instruction have been arranged and are offered:

- (a) A Four-Year Curriculum leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become Primary Teachers.
- (b) A Four-Year Curriculum leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become Grammar Grade Teachers.
- (c) A Four-Year Curriculum, leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become High School Teachers.
- (d) Course for Principals and Supervisors of Elementary Schools.
- (e) Graduate work leading to the M.A. Degree.

COLLEGE FEES

The fee for day students, i.e., those not living in one of the college dormitories, is \$32.50 per quarter of twelve weeks.

The fee for dormitory students is \$92.50 per quarter. This fee covers tuition, instruction, board, room, laundry, rental of text-books, admission to college entertainments, subscription to the college paper, and infirmary service for minor illness.

A reservation fee of \$5.00 must accompany the application for admission from all students. The fee is credited to the student's account, provided he enrolls in the quarter for which reservation is made. If he wishes to withdraw his application and notifies the college in writing at least thirty days before the opening of the quarter, the fee will be returned to him.

FEES PAYABLE EACH QUARTER BY ALL STUDENTS

	Board and Room	Registration Books, etc.	Tui- tion	Student Activity	Total
Dormitory Student	\$60.00	\$7.50	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$92.50
Day Student -----		\$7.50	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$32.50

All the fees above, except the student activity fee, must be paid to the Treasurer at the beginning of the quarter.

The student activity fee must be paid to the Secretary of the Student Government Association at the beginning of the quarter.

OTHER FEES

Non-residents of N. C. (per quarter)-----	\$10.00
Students taking piano (per quarter)-----	20.00
Laboratory fees in certain subjects-----	2.00
Diploma fee (with application for graduation)----	5.00
Late registration -----	1.00
Changes in schedule (per subject)-----	.25
Transcript (after first) -----	.50

These fees are subject to revision by the Board of Trustees of the college.

To be exempt from the out-of-state fee:

1. The parents or guardian of a student must be residents of the state at the time of his registration, or
2. The student must have established residence in the state at least six months before he entered the college.

A resident student is construed to be one who actually lives in the State and not one who has merely moved into the State for the purpose of securing an education from one of the State Institutions.

WITHDRAWALS

Students who, for any reason, withdraw from the college before the end of any quarter will have a propor-

tionate part of the amount paid for board refunded. In addition, if a student withdraws before registration for the quarter is closed, one-half of the fees for room and tuition will also be refunded. Refund will be calculated from the date of official withdrawal from the College.

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

Graduate instruction is organized to provide for two classes of graduate students: first, those who wish to become candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, and second, those who wish to do work beyond the Bachelor's Degree without reference to a higher degree.

1. Admission to Graduate Instruction.

Application for admission to graduate instruction must be made to the Registrar of the College. Blanks for this purpose may be secured from his office.

To be admitted to graduate instruction, an applicant must hold a Bachelor's Degree from this College or from some other institution of equal rank or lack not more than six quarter hours of work to complete the resident requirements for the Bachelor's Degree, provided he is recommended for graduate standing by the Director of his Major Department. He must also have met the undergraduate requirements for his major and minor fields and made not less than an average grade of three in all his undergraduate work.

If the under-graduate work of an applicant does not show the completion of at least fifteen quarter hours in English, nine of which shall be Composition, and twenty-four quarter hours in Education and Psychology, such deficiencies shall be made up before the Master's Degree will be conferred.

2. Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree.

Before the degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon a candidate he shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be in residence at least three full quarters, provided that nine quarter hours shall count as the minimum

of work for one quarter in residence; (2) complete at least 42 quarter hours of work with no grade less than a 3; (3) complete at least 21 quarter hours, including seminar, supported by additional under-graduate requirements in a major field, and at least 12 quarter hours in a minor field; (4) submit a type-written thesis showing the results of his investigation of some subject or problem related to his major field. The subject of the thesis shall be approved by the head of the major and minor departments by the graduate committee at least two quarters before the degree is conferred. One bound type-written copy of the thesis shall be filed with the Librarian before the degree is conferred; (5) complete at least nine quarter hours in Education and Psychology; (6) satisfy the Graduate Committee as to his ability to teach. This may be done in either of the following ways: (a) by successful teaching experience, or (b) by successful student-teaching.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

I. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN THE PRIMARY GRADES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the college when a student has received 190 quarter hours credit and has met the following requirements for teaching in the primary grades:

a. 45 Professional credits:

Education 1, 104, 205, 206, 231-2-3, 316, 318, 322, 341-2-3	credit: 33 q.h.
Psychology 103, 201, 205, 308	credit: 12 q.h.

b. 120 Academic credits:

Biology 23, 24, 25	credit: 9 q.h.
Economics	credit: 3 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 107, 110, 111, 218, elec. 1 Jr. course	credit: 24 q.h.
Geography 10, 230, 330	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 102	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 205	credit: 21 q.h.
Mathematics 42, 136, 156, 212, 325	credit: 15 q.h.
Physical Education	credit: 3 q.h.
Public School Art 1, 102, 221	credit: 9 q.h.
Public School Music 10, 202, 306	credit: 9 q.h.
Science 100, 105, 3 q. hrs. credit elective	credit: 9 q.h.
Sociology	credit: 9 q.h.

c. Free Electives

credit: 25 q.h.

IA. CURRICULUM FOR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJORS TO BE COMBINED WITH THE PRIMARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM.

Primary majors desiring to qualify for the public school music certificate in addition to the certificate in primary education may do so by completing the following courses in music:

Music 10, 11, 12, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 205, 211, 304.
Group 1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3A, 3B, 3C; 4A, 4B, 4C.

In order that the combined credits of Curriculum I and

IA not exceed 190, the student majoring in these two fields will take music for all electives in Curriculum I. These 25 music credits combined with the nine music credits required in Curriculum I will total thirty-four credits. The remaining fifteen credits in music will be substituted for any five of the following courses:

Soc., one course; Sci., 3 elective hours; Math., 156; Soph. Hist., 3 credits; Geog. 230; Eng. 110 or 111; Econ. 101; Ed. 322.

II. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN GRAMMAR GRADES.

a. 42 Professional credits:

Education 1, (234-5-6-7), 248, 317, 318, 322, (344-5-6-7)	credit: 27 q.h.
Psychology 103, 201, 204, 205, 308.....	credit: 15 q.h.

b. 126 Academic credits:

Commerce 110	credit: 3 q.h.
Economics 104	credit: 3 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 113, 204, 218, 222.....	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, 160, 221, 230.....	credit: 12 q.h.
Government 1.....	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 205, 216.....	credit: 24 q.h.
Mathematics 42, 136, 156, 210, 325.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Physical Education, elective.....	credit: 3 q.h.
Public School Art 3, 104.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Public School Music 1, 103, 206.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science 23, 24, 25, 100, 105 (Elective 200 or 316)	credit: 18 q.h.
Sociology, elective	credit: 3 q.h.

c. Free Electives

credit: 22 q.h.

IIA. CURRICULUM FOR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJORS TO BE COMBINED WITH THE GRAMMAR-GRADE EDUCATION CURRICULUM.

Grammar-grade majors desiring to qualify for the public school music certificate in addition to the certificate in grammar-grade education may do so by completing the following courses in music:

Music 10, 11, 12, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 205, 211, 304.
Group 1A, 1 B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3A, 3B, 3C; 4A, 4B, 4C.

In order that the combined credits of Curriculum II and IIA not exceed 190, the student majoring in these two fields will take music for all electives in Curriculum II. These 22 music credits combined with the nine music credits required in Curriculum II will be substituted for any five of the following courses:

Commerce 110; English 110 or 111; Education 322; Geography 230; History 114, 115, or 216; Science 200, 204, or 316.

III. CANDIDATES PREPARING TO BE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS will complete either the four-year grammar grade or the primary curriculum, and take one quarter's work in Administration and Supervision.

IV. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the College when the student has received 190 quarter hours credit, including two majors from the following groups.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Social Science

History 10, 11, 12

Government 1, 302

Economics 100, 101, 102, 103

Sociology 100, 101, 202, 203, elective 3 hours

} credit: 42 q.h.

Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106

or 107; 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15; 31, 32, 33 or

201, 202, 203; 211, 213, 214 or 212, 216, 217;

225 or 227, 301, 305, 34, or 302, elective 9

hours credit: 45 q.h.

Education 1, 223PE, 223C, 318, 324PE, 324C, 325 credit: 27 q.h.

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b credit: 18 q.h.

Geography 10, 12, 125 credit: 9 q.h.

Mathematics 154, 156 credit: 6 q.h.

Psychology 103, 205, 309 credit: 9 q.h.

Required Core credit: 156 q.h.

Free electives credit: 34 q.h.

Total credit: 190 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

49

COMMERCE AND ENGLISH

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours	credit: 54 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223E, 318, 324Com., 324E, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Sociology 202, 203	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 171 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 19 q.h.
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND FRENCH

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours	credit: 54 q.h.
French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223F, 318 or 322, 324Com., 324F, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 3 hours	credit: 12 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, or 113, 114, 115	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND HISTORY

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours	credit: 54 q.h.
History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223H., 318, 324Com., 324H, 325	credit: 27 q.h.

English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Sociology 202	credit: 3 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND MATHEMATICS

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours.....	credit: 54 q.h.
Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223M., 318 or 322, 324Com., 324M., 325	credit: 30 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND MUSIC EDUCATION

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours.....	credit: 54 q.h.
Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C.....	credit: 46 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223Mu., 318 or 322, 324Com., 324Mu., 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, and elective 6 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

51

Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 175 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 15 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours	credit: 54 q.h.
Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106 or 107; 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15; 31, 32, 33 or 201, 202, 203; 211, 213, 214 or 212, 215; 216, 217, 225 or 227; 301, 305, 34 or 306, elective 9 hours	credit: 45 q.h.
Education 1, 223PE, 223Com., 318, 324PE, 324Com., 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3	credit: 9 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science 23, 24, 25	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND SCIENCE

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours	credit: 54 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Education 1, 223Com., 223S, 318 or 322, 324Com., 324S, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours	credit: 18 q.h.
Geography 10	credit: 3 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 171 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 19 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 104, 110, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, elective 7 hours.....	credit: 54 q.h.
Economics 101, 102, 103	
Government 1, 302	} credit: 48 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 216	
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204	
Education 1, 223ss, 223Com., 318, 324ss, 324Com., 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223F, 318 or 322, 324E, 324F, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective.....	credit: 3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 162 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 28 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics 101, 102	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223H, 318, 324E, 324H, 325.....	credit: 27 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

53

Geography 10, 12, 113, 212	credit: 12 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Sociology 202, 203	credit: 6 q.h.
Science 23, 24, 25	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 168 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 22 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND MUSIC EDUCATION

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Music 10, 11, 12, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C	credit: 46 q.h.
Economics 101, 104	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223Mu, 223E, 318 or 322, 324Mu, 324E, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, elective 3 hours	credit: 6 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 114, 115, 116, elective 3 hours	credit: 12 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education 111, 227, elective 2 hours	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 9 q.h.
Sociology 202, 203	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 178 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 12 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective 6 hours	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223M, 318 or 322, 324E, 324M, 325	credit: 30 q.h.
Geography 10, 12	credit: 6 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, elective 9 hours	credit: 18 q.h.
Physical Education 111, 227, elective 2 hours	credit: 6 q.h.

Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science 215, 216, 217.....	credit: 12 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 165 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33 or 104, 105, 106; 107, 110, 112 or 201, 202, 203; 34, 212, 215 or 217 or 211, 213, 214; 225, 227, 301 or 302; 305, 306, elective 12 hours.....	credit: 45 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223PE, 318 or 322, 324E, 324PE, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, or 114, 115, 116.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 9 q.h.
Sociology 202, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 165 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 25 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

ENGLISH AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Social Science	}
Economics 101, 102, 103	
Government 1, 302	
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 116	
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204	credit: 48 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223ss, 318 or 322, 324ss, 324E, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 147 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 43 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

55

ENGLISH AND SCIENCE

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216a, 216b, 222, 325, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223E, 223S, 318 or 322, 324E, 324S, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, 125, elective 3 hours	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115, elective 3 hours	credit: 12 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 162 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 28 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

FRENCH AND HISTORY

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 208, 209, 230, 231, 232, 325, 326, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective	credit: 9 q.h.
Education 1, 223F, 223H, 318 or 322, 324F, 324H, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 212, elective 3 hours	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 174 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 16 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

FRENCH AND MUSIC EDUCATION

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C	credit: 46 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective	credit: 6 q.h.

Education 1, 223F, 223Mu, 318 or 322, 324F, 324Mu, 325	credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours	credit:	15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit:	3 q.h.
Government 1	credit:	3 q.h.
History, elective	credit:	6 q.h.
Mathematics 154	credit:	3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit:	9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit:	6 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	166 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	24 q.h.
<hr/>		
Total	credit:	190 q.h.

FRENCH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit:	42 q.h.
Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106 or 107; 26, 26, 27, or 13, 14, 15; 31, 32, 33, or 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 214 or 212, 216, 217, 225 or 227, 301, 305, 34 or 302, elective 9 hours	credit:	45 q.h.
Education 1, 223 F, 223PE, 318 or 322, 324F, 324PE, 325	credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, and six hours electives	credit:	15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit:	3 q.h.
Government 1	credit:	3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, or 113, 114, 115	credit:	9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit:	6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit:	9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit:	6 q.h.
Sociology, elective	credit:	3 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	161 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	29 q.h.
<hr/>		
Total	credit:	190 q.h.

FRENCH AND SCIENCE

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit:	42 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit:	42 q.h.
Economics, Sociology, elective	credits:	6 q.h.
Education 1, 223 F, 223S, 318 or 322, 324F, 324S, 325	credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours	credit:	15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit:	6 q.h.
Government 1	credit:	3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, or 113, 114, 115	credit:	9 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

57

Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 165 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 25 q.h.

Total.....credit: 190 q.h.

FRENCH AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210 or 212, elective 15 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
--	-----------------

Social Science

Economics 101, 102, 103

Government 1, 302

History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 216

Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204

}.....credit: 48 q.h.

Education 1, 223ss, 223F, 318 or 322, 324ss, 324F,
325

credit: 27 q.h.

English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours.....credit: 15 q.h.

Geography 125, elective 3 hours.....credit: 6 q.h.

Mathematics 154

credit: 3 q.h.

Psychology 103, 205, 309.....credit: 9 q.h.

Science, elective

credit: 6 q.h.

Required Core

credit: 156 q.h.

Free electives

credit: 34 q.h.

Total.....credit: 190 q.h.

HISTORY AND MATHEMATICS

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 42 q.h.
--	-----------------

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213,
214, 215, 232, 233, 318.....credit: 42 q.h.

Economics 101, 102

credit: 6 q.h.

Education 1, 223H, 223M, 318 or 322, 324H, 324M,
325

credit: 30 q.h.

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111.....credit: 15 q.h.

Geography 10, 212

credit: 6 q.h.

Government 1

credit: 3 q.h.

Physical Education, elective

credit: 6 q.h.

Psychology 103, 205, 309.....credit: 9 q.h.

Science, elective

credit: 9 q.h.

Sociology 202, 203

credit: 6 q.h.

Required Core

credit: 171 q.h.

Free electives

credit: 16 q.h.

Total.....credit: 190 q.h.

HISTORY AND MUSIC EDUCATION

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours	credit: 46 q.h.
Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C; Group 2A, 2B, 2C; Group 3A, 3B, 3C; Group 4A, 4B, 4C	credit: 46 q.h.
Economics 101, 102	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223H, 223Mu, 318, 324H, 324Mu, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 212	credit: 6 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
Mathematics 154	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Sociology 202	credit: 3 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 172 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 18 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

HISTORY AND SCIENCE

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics 101, 102	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223H, 223S, 318 or 322, 324H, 324S, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125, 212	credit: 12 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Sociology 202	credit: 3 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 171 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 19 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Economics 101, 102, 103 Government 1, 302 Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204	} Elective 15 hours	credit: 42q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

59

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, elective 6 hours.....	credit:	42 q.h.
Education 1, 223ss, 223H, 318 or 322, 324ss, 324H, 325	credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b	credit:	18 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125, 212	credit:	12 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit:	6 q.h.
Physical Education, elective 6 hours	credit:	6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit:	9 q.h.
Science 23, 24, 25	credit:	9 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	171 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	19 q.h.
<hr/>		
Total	credit:	190 q.h.

HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics 2, 7, 8, 104, 110, 117, 126, 127, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 319, 320, 325, 326	credit:	57 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 44, 45, 113, 218, 310, 207, 208	credit:	35 q.h.
Education 1, 325, H. Ec. 223, H. Ec. 322, H. Ec. 324	credit:	21 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit:	9 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 218, 222, and 3 elective credits	credit:	18 q.h.
History 205 and 3 elective credits	credit:	6 q.h.
Art 15a and 218	credit:	6 q.h.
Mathematics 154 or 156	credits:	3 q.h.
Government 1 or 102	credit:	3 q.h.
Sociology 202, 211	credit:	6 q.h.
Economics 101	credit:	3 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	169 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	23 q.h.
<hr/>		
Total	credit:	190 q.h.

HOME ECONOMICS AND SCIENCE

Home Economics 2, 7, 8, 104, 110, 117, 127, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 319, 320, 325, 326	credit:	51 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 113, 207, 208, 218, 310	credit:	43 q.h.
Education 1, 325, H. Ec. 223, H. Ec. 322, H. Ec. 324	credit:	18 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 218, 222, 3 elective hours	credit:	18 q.h.
History 205, elective 9 hours	credit:	12 q.h.
Mathematics 154 or 156	credit:	3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, elective 6 hours in either psychology or education	credit:	12 q.h.
Public School Art 15A, H. Ec. 126, H. Ec. 215	credit:	9 q.h.
Sociology	credit:	3 q.h.

Required Core	credit: 169 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 21 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

MATHEMATICS AND MUSIC EDUCATION

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318	credit: 42 q.h.
Music 10, 11, 12, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C	credit: 46 q.h.
Economics and Sociology, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223M, 223Mu, 318 or 322, 324M, 324Mu, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115	credit: 9 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Science 115, 116, 117	credit: 12 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 175 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 15 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318	credit: 42 q.h.
Physical Education 21, 22, 23, or 104, 105, 106 or 107; 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15; 31, 32, 33 or 201, 202, 203; 211, 213, 214 or 212, 216, 217, 225 or 227; 301, 305, 34 or 302, elective 9 hours	credit: 45 q.h.
Education 1, 325, 223P, 223M, 324P, 324M, 322	credit: 30 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, and elective 6 hours	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, or 113, 114, 115	credit: 9 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 159 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 31 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total	credit: 190 q.h.

CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

61

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics and Sociology, elective.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223M, 223S, 318 or 322, 324M, 324S, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 125, elective 3 hours.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Physical Education, elective	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 168 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 22 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

MATHEMATICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318.....	credit: 42 q.h.
Social Science:	
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 116	}
Economics 101, 102, 103	
Government 1, 302	
Sociology 101, 102, 203, 204	
Education 1, 223M, 223C, 318 or 322, 324M, 324C, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Science, elective	credit: 9 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 9 hours.....	credit: 18 q.h.
Physical Education, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 159 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 31 q.h.
<hr/>	
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

MUSIC EDUCATION

To major in Music, a student must meet the entrance requirements of the department.

1. An acceptable singing voice and the ability to sing accurately as to pitch and rhythm.
2. Demonstrate his ability to play with some degree

of proficiency the piano or some orchestral instrument.

All Music majors are required to present 12 quarter hours credit of their major choice—Piano, Voice, Orchestral Instrument before graduation. In addition to the above, 18 quarter hours in Applied Group Instruction are required, upon the advice of the department head.

Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 113, 106, 107, 202, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209; Group 1A, 1B, 1C, or Group 2A, 2B, 2C.; Group 3A, 3B, 3C; Group 4A, 4B, 4C or Group 5A, 5B, 5C; Applied Music 12 q.	hours	credit:	54 q.h.
Art 218		credit:	3 q.h.
Economics 104		credit:	3 q.h.
Education 1, 308, 322, 325, 341-2-3, 344-5-6-7, 324Mu		credit:	44 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 107, 110, 111, 218, 222		credit:	24 q.h.
Geography 10		credit:	3 q.h.
Government 1		credit:	3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114		credit:	15 q.h.
Psychology 103, 201, 205		credit:	9 q.h.
Science, elective		credit:	9 q.h.
Required Core		credit:	167 q.h.
Free electives		credit:	23 q.h.
Total			credit: 190 q.h.

MUSIC EDUCATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 197, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C		credit:	46 q.h.
Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106 or 107; 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15; 31, 32, 33 or 201, 202, 203; 211, 213, 214 or 212, 215; 216, 217, 225 or 227; 301, 305, 34 or 306; elective 9 hours		credit:	45 q.h.
Education 1, 223P, 223Mu, 318, 324P, 324Mu, 325		credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours		credit:	18 q.h.
Geography 10		credit:	3 q.h.
Government 1		credit:	3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12		credit:	9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156		credit:	6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309		credit:	9 q.h.
Science, elective		credit:	9 q.h.
Required Core		credit:	175 q.h.
Free electives		credit:	15 q.h.
Total			credit: 190 q.h.

MUSIC EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C; Group 2A, 2B, 2C; Group 3A, 3B, 3C; Group 4A, 4B, 4C.....	credit: 46 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.
Economics 101; Sociology 202.....	credit: 6 q.h.
Education 1, 223Mu, 223S, 318 or 322, 324Mu, 324S, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 15 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Government 1	credit: 3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit: 6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 172 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 18 q.h.
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

MUSIC EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Music 10, 11, 110, 111, 112, 106, 107, 205, 208, 209, Group 1A, 1B, 1C, Group 2A, 2B, 2C, Group 3A, 3B, 3C, Group 4A, 4B, 4C.....	credit: 46 q.h.
Social science	
Economics 101, 102, 103	}
Government 1, 302	
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 116	
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204	
Education 1, 223Mu, 223ss; 318 or 322, 324Mu, 324ss, 325	credit: 27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 218, elective 6 hours.....	credit: 18 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Mathematics 156	credit: 3 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit: 9 q.h.
Required Core	credit: 160 q.h.
Free electives	credit: 30 q.h.
Total.....	credit: 190 q.h.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106 or 107; 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15, 31, 32, 33 or 201, 202, 203; 211, 213, 214 or 212, 214, 215; 216, 217, 225 or 227, 301, 305 or 306, elective 12 hours.....	credit: 45 q.h.
Science 100, 105, 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	credit: 42 q.h.

Education 1, 223PE, 223S, 324PE, 324S, 325.....	credit:	24 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111.....	credit:	15 q.h.
Geography 10, 125	credit:	6 q.h.
Government 1	credit:	3 q.h.
History 10, 11, 12.....	credit:	9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit:	6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309, 340.....	credit:	12 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	171 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	19 q.h.
Total.....	credit:	190 q.h.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Physical Education 21, 22, 23 or 104, 105, 106 or 107, 25, 26, 27 or 13, 14, 15, 31, 32, 33 or 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 214 or 212, 216, 217, 225 or 227; 301, 305, 34 or 302, elective 9 hours.....	credit:	45 q.h.
Social Science		
Economics 101, 102, 103	}	credit: 48 q.h.
Government 1, 302		
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 116		
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204		
Education 1, 223PE, 223ss, 318, 324PE, 324ss, 325.....	credit:	27 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b.....	credit:	18 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit:	9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit:	6 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit:	9 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	162 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	28 q.h.
Total.....	credit:	190 q.h.

SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SCIENCE

History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 216	}	credit: 48 q.h.
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204		
Government 1, 302		
Economics 101, 102, 103	}	credit: 42 q.h.
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours		
Education 1, 223C, 223S, 318 or 322, 324C, 324S, 325	credit:	27 q.h.
Psychology 103, 205, 309.....	credit:	9 q.h.
Mathematics 154, 156	credit:	6 q.h.
Geography 10, 12, 125.....	credit:	9 q.h.
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112.....	credit:	15 q.h.
Required Core	credit:	156 q.h.
Free electives	credit:	34 q.h.
Total.....	credit:	190 q.h.



COLUMNS OF THE WRIGHT BUILDING



LIBRARY ACROSS WRIGHT CIRCLE

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbered 1 to 99—Freshmen.
Courses numbered 100 to 199—Sophomores.
Courses numbered 200 to 299—Juniors.
Courses numbered 300 to 399—Seniors.
Courses numbered 400 to 499—Graduate students.

COMMERCE

Mr. Browning, Miss Ellis, and Miss Lowe

1. Beginning Typewriting.

Fall quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A one-term course in touch typewriting for personal use. Drills are used to develop facility, accuracy, and complete mastery of the keyboard in the shortest possible time. Instruction in letter writing, centering problems, and manuscript typing.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

1a. Beginning Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

1b. Beginning Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1a.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

2. Intermediate Typewriting.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 1. Drills to improve accuracy and speed. Advanced letter writing and other business forms. One extra hour per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

2a. Intermediate Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

2b. Intermediate Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 2a.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

3. Advanced Typewriting.

Spring quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

The aim of this course is to teach the most advanced business forms and to develop the highest speed possible for each individual student. One extra hour per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 2.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

3a. Advanced Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 2.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

3b. Advanced Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3a.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

104. Advanced Typewriting.

Five hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 3. Completion of the manual and advanced drill practice which will aid the student in acquiring both accuracy and speed. One extra hour per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

104a. Advanced Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

104b. Advanced Typewriting.

Summer quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Prerequisite: Commerce 104a.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

110. Introduction to General Business Principles.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

This course has been planned especially for students in other departments who want to elect a course in commerce. General business usages such as the handling of negotiable instruments are stressed.

Open to anyone.

114. Beginning Shorthand.

Fall quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

Master of the first four chapters of the Gregg Manual, supplemented by assignments from Gregg Speed Studies, with development of skill in taking dictation and in reading shorthand notes. Dictation at a moderate rate of speed and transcription are part of the term's work.

115. Intermediate Shorthand.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 114, completing the first eight chapters of the Gregg Manual, with supplementary work including Gregg Speed Studies. The development of ease in taking dictation and in reading notes stressed throughout the course.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 114.

116. Advanced Shorthand.

Spring quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A review and completion of the principles of Gregg Manual and Speed Studies. Application and discussion of the principles of Gregg Shorthand, dictation, and reading of shorthand plates.

Prerequisite: Commerce 2, 115.

130. Principles of Accounting.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

The following fundamentals of accounting are discussed: the balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, ledger accounts, proprietorship accounts, bookkeeping procedures, adjusting and closing entries, books of original entry, controlling accounts. Laboratory problems to illustrate. A practice set for proprietorship is used. Three extra hours per week required in the accounting laboratory.

131. Principles of Accounting.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A study of interest and discount, valuation accounts, accrued and deferred items, the periodic summary, business practice and procedure, routine recording, and partnerships. A practice set for a partnership is used. Three extra hours per week required in the accounting laboratory.

Prerequisite: Commerce 130.

132. Principles of Accounting.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

The course includes such topics as: nature and characteristics of a corporation, accounts and records peculiar to a corporation, corporate accounting, the voucher system, cost accounting, and accounting for manufacturing. A practice set for a corporation is used. Three extra hours per week required in the accounting laboratory.

Prerequisite: Commerce 131.

214. Secretarial Science.

Fall quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

Dictation course. Intensive practice in reading and dictation, with emphasis on transcription. Instruction in secre-

tarial practice. Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3, 116.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

215. Secretarial Science.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

A continuation of Commerce 214. Dictation and transcription. Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3, 214.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

216. Office Practice.

Spring quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 215. Practical office work included in the course. Objectives are to acquaint the student with various office machines, different types of office procedure, and give general information about office work. A course for prospective teachers of office practice in high schools. Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3, 215.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

230. Income Tax and Social Security Accounting.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Includes a study of such problems as making out the income tax return, computation of the tax, accounting for dividends, business expenses, installment payments, penalties, administrative and court procedures in connection with income tax returns. Also a general discussion of Social Public Assistance and Welfare grants.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

231. Business Law.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

This course includes a discussion of law and its administration, property rights, torts, contracts, agency, rights of employer and employee, negotiable instruments, suretyship and insurance.

232. Business Law.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

Topics: bailments, carriers, sales, partnerships, corporations, deeds of conveyance, mortgages, landlord and tenant, business crimes.

318. Problems in Business Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course for commercial teachers who wish to make a special study of certain problems in business education.

Topics for discussion include curriculum making, administration of commercial work, and equipment.

321. Materials and Methods of Teaching Commerce in the Secondary Schools.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

Credited as Education 223 Com.

Topics include: readings and lectures on the development of shorthand teaching technique; a study of the psychology and pedagogy of typewriting; tests, methods of instruction, and texts used in bookkeeping instruction.

Prerequisite: Commerce 3, 132, 215.

324. Observation and Practice Teaching.

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all commerce majors.

Credited as Education 324 Com.

340. Cost Accounting.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Commerce 132.

This course is of value to those who intend to teach accounting. The student who plans to do public or private accounting work will find the course helpful. Topics: Method of collecting costs of material, labor, and overhead; perpetual inventories; legal phases of cost accounting; cost accounting for departments and branches. A manufacturing set is a part of the required work. Three extra hours per week required in the accounting laboratory.

341. Salesmanship.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to juniors and seniors.

A course for prospective teachers of salesmanship and students who expect to do actual selling. Topics: Selling problems of employers; the relation between salesman and employer; the selling talk; types of customers; creating desire, answering objections, arousing interest.

EDUCATION

Mr. Adams, Miss Coates, Miss Charlton, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson, Miss Newell, Mr. Toll, and Miss Wahl

1. Introduction to Education.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of Freshmen.

Teacher's permission is necessary for Juniors and Seniors to take this course for credit:

Aim: To introduce the prospective teacher to the field of education.

Topics: The relation of the teacher to the school and the community; a teaching personality; health of the pupils; original nature of the child; the laws of learning; general classroom practice; measurement in education; the curriculum of the modern American school system; a short study of men and women who have made educational history; and learning educational terminology.

104. Reading in the Primary School.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students working for the primary certificate.

Topics: Status of reading in modern life; major objectives of reading instruction; scientific investigations of the reading process; teaching of silent and oral reading; problems involved in the teaching of reading in the first grade, in the second and third grades; the use of the reading center in the primary classroom; and a study of the most desirable picture books for the primary classroom.

Class activities include observation in the laboratory school, oral and written reports, and the making of chart stories.

201-2-3. Contemporary Education.

One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour each.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

The group meets not less than ten times per quarter and attendance to all meetings is necessary for credit.

Not more than twenty students are permitted to enroll in this course for any one quarter.

In this course each student is expected to select some topic of current interest in education and discuss it satisfactorily before the group. Credit is given without examination.

204. Story Telling in the Elementary Grades.

Every quarter. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Elective for majors in primary and grammar grade education.

The purpose of this course is to give actual practice in the technique of telling stories suitable for children in the elementary grades.

205. Primary Reading, Writing, Spelling.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students working for primary certificate.

Topics: Remedial measures in reading; recent investigations concerning the teaching of phonics; evaluation of the most desirable reading material in the light of physical make-up as well as content; standard tests in reading, kinds, uses, and value; evaluation of materials and activities for the between-recitation period; and a study of the state-adopted texts. The course also includes a study and evaluation of the current methods of teaching spelling and writing.

206. Primary Language.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students working for the primary certificate.

Topics: The beginning and development of language in the young child from infancy on through the primary grades; the school's part in guiding the child's growth in language power. The last topic includes an intensive study of the language activities in which people commonly engage; the provision for these language activities in the daily school program; remedial work; the use of stories, poems, pictures, and other materials of the school curriculum.

223. Methods of Teaching in the High School.

Two quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each term.

Required of all students working for the high school certificate.

A student preparing to teach special subjects in the high school is required to take high school methods in the depart-

ment of his major subject. For further particulars see the methods courses outlined in detail under the departments:

- e. English 220
- h. History 318
- m. Mathematics 216, 319
- s. Science 223a or 223b
- g. Geography 220
- f. French 209
- h.e. Home Economics 223A, 223B
- s.s. Social Science 223
- com. Commerce 321
- mu. Music 204
- p. e. Physical Education 223

231-2-3. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Primary Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

The purpose of this course is to give the student insight into some of the aspects of teaching. Through directed observation and participation, the student comes to a better understanding of the child, and his reaction to the teaching situation. Induction into teaching takes place gradually. Regular conferences with the supervising teacher are given over to the analysis and evaluation of the work observed, and to the discussion of the problems encountered by the student teacher. This course is planned to help the student discover her teaching potentialities.

234-5-6-7. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all grammar-grade majors.

During the first part of this course students observe their training supervisor teach, work with grade materials, participate in certain school-room activities, gradually working up to actual teaching which they will do the latter part of the quarter.

248. Reading Problems in the Grammar Grades.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The purpose of this course is to make a study of the reading problems and the selection and use of reading materials in the grammar grades.

306. Social Sciences in the Primary Grades.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective for juniors and seniors.

The purpose of this course is to show child development through social science experiences.

Topics: Ways the social sciences develop; content of the social sciences; arrangement of environment conducive to children's social growth; participating in making records of children's social science curriculum in action; organizing potential units of work; and making studies of play materials, book, pictures, and stories.

307. The Primary School.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Senior elective. The meaning and the evaluation of classroom activities; the purpose and the conducting of teacher-pupil conferences; the use of the centers of interest such as reading, art, science, and construction; and the knowledge, habits, attitudes, and skills that may be expected by the end of the primary period. Discussions are based on readings and observations in the laboratory school.

308. Educating by Story Telling and Dramatization.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes a study of the fundamental principles of story telling, the technique of story telling, the selection of good stories for each of the primary grades, though some attention to the selection of stories for other groups will be given, and the dramatization of simple stories.

In this course much actual practice in telling stories to groups of children is given.

Throughout the course good speech habits will be stressed.

310. Observation and Participation in the Primary Grades.

Ten hours per week at the laboratory school. Credit: three quarter hours.

Students spend a part of each day in the Training School. Through observation, through participation in certain schoolroom activities, and through working with materials they get a better understanding of children and of the teacher's responsibility in providing the right environment and directing child growth.

It is recommended that the student take this course before doing practice teaching.

316. Problems of the Primary Teacher.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students working for the primary certificate. All students in the primary practice teaching group meet with the supervisor of the primary grades and discuss some of the problems they meet in their practice teaching. Discussion of these problems includes reports from professional books, magazines, and other sources. Observation in the laboratory school is a part of this course.

317. Problems of the Grammar Grade Teacher.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students working for the grammar-grade certificate.

All students in the grammar-grade practice teaching group meet with the supervisor of the grammar grades and discuss some of the problems in their respective grades. Discussion of these problems from professional books, magazines, and other sources are reported on by individuals in class, and when advisable the class observes in the laboratory school.

318. School Organization and Control.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is the same as 318 in the Department of Administration and Supervision.

Open to seniors only.

322. History of Education in the United States.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all four-year primary and grammar-grade students.

This course considers the significant phases in the development of education in the United States from the Colonial foundation to the present time. Great American educators and their contributions are stressed. Attention is directed to outstanding current problems in education which are demanding solution and an aggressive attitude toward these problems is encouraged.

324. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the High School.

Two quarters are required of each high school major.

(This teaching is regularly done one quarter in each major field, but by special arrangements both quarters can be done in the same field.)

Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

This course is represented in the high school departments as follows:

- e. English 321
- h. History 320
- m. Mathematics 315
- s. Science 321
- g. Geography 321
- f. French 315
- h.e. Home Economics 324
- com. Commerce 324
- mu. Music 308
- p. e. Physical Education 324B
- s. s. Social Science 324

325. Principles of Secondary Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The course considers the present problems of secondary education, curricula, aims in high school education, organization and administration, and summarizes in a general way the other courses in secondary education.

Open to graduate students.

326. The Beginning and Development of Secondary Education in the United States.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective for seniors. Open to graduate students.

This course traces the transfer of the secondary school from its origin in Europe to the United States; its early beginnings as a private or semi-private institution here; its development into a tax-supported institution; and its rapid growth and development since 1900.

341-2-3. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Primary Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

The purpose of this course is to give students actual teaching experience. A conference with the critic teacher is given over to the findings of the observation work and to a free discussion of the handling of school problems encountered by the student teacher. To be eligible for this course one must have made a general grade average of three

on all his courses and must have passed the spelling and handwriting tests. To enter this course one must make written application to the Supervisor of Primary Supervised Teaching. This application goes to the Registrar for approval or disapproval. The applicant will be notified of the disposition of his application.

344-5-6-7. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Education 234-5-6-7 or equivalent.

In this course the student teaches several subjects to the class as a whole and during the quarter probably teach the whole class the entire day for one or more days.

400. a.b.c. Seminar.

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Credit: six quarter hours.

For graduate students only.

In this course each student, under the direction and guidance of his adviser, presents at least one problem or subject each quarter. These problems are to be discussed and each student is supposed to take the lead in the discussion of his problem. Problems are to be chosen from major fields. The study of the problem must show original research or original organization on the part of the student presenting it.

405. Investigations in the Teaching of Reading.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to graduate students only.

The course consists in making an analytical study of researches that have been reported on the various phases of the teaching of reading. The child's difficulties in becoming familiar with the reading processes, the teaching difficulties in the subject, remedial work designed for the child's benefit, and a critical evaluation of the research studies with special reference to the psychological principles involved and the educational implications to be derived are given serious consideration in this course.

422. History and Philosophy of Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course takes up the historical development of the

principles and practices of education from the earliest times to the present. Education as an expression of the aims of life for the individual and social group is studied.

423. History and Philosophy of Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
This course is a continuation of Education 422.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Mr. Henderson and Mr. Adams

318. School Organization and Control.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Topics: Modern methods of management; general problems of discipline and punishment; grading and promotion; attendance; daily program; records and reports; State laws that affect the school; relation of the school to the county and state as administrative units; certification and salary schedule.
Open to seniors only.

321. Curricula for Public Schools.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors of elementary schools.
Topics: Needs for curricula revision; principles of curriculum revision; tendencies in the organization of elementary and high school subjects; type studies.
Open to graduate students.

326. Theories of Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors of elementary schools.
Topics: European and American movements and influences from Comenius, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel, Herbart, Mann, Parker, Dewey, and others, who are directly and indirectly responsible for modern educational theory and practices in the elementary and high schools.
Open to graduate students.

328. Supervision of Instruction.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors.
Topics: Functions of the supervisor; ways and means of

promoting better classroom teaching; adaptation of course of study to special needs of community; relation of supervisor and teacher; technique of criticism.
Open to graduate students.

329. Instructional Problems of the Unadjusted Child.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
This course makes a detailed study of the problems of the unadjusted child; diagnosis of particular difficulties and application of remedial measures.

330. Educational Statistics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Designed for prospective principals and supervisors.
Aim: To drill students in manipulation of educational data for purposes of interpretation.
Topics: Tabular and graphic methods; measures of central tendency, variability, and relationships; norms; T-score; B-score; and principles of sampling.
Open to graduate students.

331. Apprentice Work in Administration and Supervision.

Six hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Designed for all those preparing to be principals or supervisors.
Each student in this course is assigned to a principal or supervisor as an assistant in actually doing the work the student will be required to do as a principal or supervisor. Each student is required to attend conferences between the principal and his staff, the supervisor and his teachers, and any other meetings held for groups of teachers, supervisors, or principals.
Open to graduate students.

406. The Elementary School Principal.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
For those preparing to be elementary school principals.
Topics: Personality and training of the principal; administrative and supervisory duties; relation to the county; management of his office; division of his time.

407. Budgets and Accounting for Public Schools.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Designed for school principals.
Topics: Sources, management, and expenditure of school revenue; value of community property; indebtedness and taxation; growth of school population and cost per capita;

and other data necessary for intelligent budget-making and accounting.

408. Public School Administration.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Designed for school principals and supervisors.

Topics: Development of administrative units of our public school systems; boards of education; relation of superintendent to the school and the public; preparation, tenure, and promotion of teachers; publicity and education of the public; pupil accounting and records.

430. Educational Statistics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Designed for prospective principals and supervisors.

Continuation of Administration and Supervision 330.

Topics: Partial correlations, multiple correlations, linear regressions, use of normal probability curve to interpret data; weighing scores; comparing groups; tabulations, etc.

Prerequisite: Educational Statistics 330.

431. Training Teachers in Service.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

For prospective principals and supervisors.

Topics: Evaluation of the different types of in-service training; study groups, conference groups, extension groups, teachers' meetings, county and state associations, reading clubs.

ENGLISH

✓ 1. Composition.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all freshmen.

An intensive study of the fundamentals of English in an attempt to discover and correct weaknesses in speaking and writing. The course includes a review of punctuation and capitalization, sentence and paragraph structure, note-taking, the use of the library, elementary outlining, and writing short themes. Each student is expected to own a standard collegiate dictionary for use in this course and in Composition 2 and 3.

✓ 2. Composition.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all freshmen.

Word-study, letter-writing, and descriptive and narrative writing, with some practice in such other specialized forms as book reviewing and news writing.

3. Composition.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Topics for one-half the term: conduct of business meetings, making short talks of a practical nature, and reading aloud; for the other half of the term: selecting an appropriate topic, reading, taking notes, making a bibliography, preparing topical and sentence outlines, and finally writing a source theme.

107. Children's Literature.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in primary education.

A content course with emphasis on the types of most interest to children in the lower grades, but covering the field of children's literature. Careful study of selections representative of each type, and wide reading.

110. American Literature.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English, history, social science, primary education, and grammar-grade education.

A survey of American literature from its beginnings to about 1870. The greater part of the writings of the eighteenth century. Collateral reading is required.

111. American Literature.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English, history, social science, primary education, and grammar-grade education.

A continuation of English 110.

112a. English Literature.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English.

A survey of English literature, beginning with Chaucer and ending with the publication of the *Lyrical Ballads* in 1798. Collateral reading is required.

112b. English Literature.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English.

A continuation of course 112a, bringing the survey to 1900.

113. Literature for the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in grammar-grade education.

A comprehensive survey of the field of literature on the grammar-grade level. An intensive study of the types emphasized with examples of each, and wide parallel reading, and guidance in book selection for individuals and for grade libraries.

114, 115, 116. The Bible As Literature.

Fall, winter, spring. One hour a week. Credit for each course: one quarter hour.

Elective. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

Study of literary types: proverbs, prose narrative, oration, essay, sermon, and poem.

204 (104). English in the Grammar Grades: Language—Composition.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in grammar-grade education.

A course that aims to familiarize the student with the standards and content of language-composition on the grammar grade level; and to present principles of, and give practical training in, teaching language through activity curricula in which language is functional for real needs and in which the normal opportunities are provided for creative writing.

206 (106). English in the Grammar Grades: Reading—Literature.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the various problems in reading; the psychology and major objectives; the situations calling for the different types—work-type and recreatory, silent and oral; the reading abilities, habits, skills, and attitudes that must be

developed; the selection, analysis, and placing of the various types of reading materials.

213. Advanced Composition.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of English majors.

Practice in various forms of writing, along with the study of models. The student is encouraged to work for correctness and to develop his individual way of writing.

214 a.b.c. Laboratory Courses in Composition.

Fall, winter, spring respectively. Credit for each course: one quarter hour.

Elective for a limited number of students. Selection to be made on the basis of grades, ability to stand an aptitude test, and marked interest in practical writing. Of special value to members of the newspaper staff and to majors in English interested in journalism in high school.

Practical forms of writing, such as news, feature stories, editorials, book reviews, and bulletins. Laboratory method that gives each student individual attention and practical experience in the kind of writing in which he is most interested.

216a. High School Literature.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of English majors.

A professionalized subject-matter course for the intensive study of some of the literary selections taught in junior high school.

216b. High School Literature.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of English majors.

A continuation of 216a, except that the literature studied is for senior high school.

218. Oral English.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of primary, grammar-grade, and home-economics majors.

A course planned to develop good habits of speech and the

ability to talk well before a group. Drills given to correct the common errors in grammar and to establish correct pronunciation and clear enunciation. Emphasis placed on effective oral reading, story telling, short-topic discussion, and participation in meetings.

220. The Teaching of English in High School.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of English majors and others preparing to teach English in high school. (See Education 223E.)

Principles and methods of teaching literary and composition types; some attention to the activities of major organizations, publishing houses, and teachers in the field; some practice in the examination and evaluation of textbooks, professional writings, maps, pictures, and other helps.

222. English Grammar.

Fall quarter and spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English, commerce, grammar-grade education, and home economics.

223. The Short Story.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1937-1938. A study of many representative examples, with some attention to the history of the short story as a distinct literary type.

224. The Forms of Poetry.

Winter quarter. One hour a week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Elective.

A study of meter, stanzaic forms, figures of speech, and such devices as rhyme is made. Harmony between form and content is stressed. A large body of poetry is read and used for illustration.

250. Field Trip in American Literary Backgrounds.

Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors.

A travel-study course in the new England States: visits to the homes of Poe, Irving, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell,

Thoreau, Whittier, and Hawthorne; lectures on the writings of these authors as influenced by their backgrounds; required readings and written reports.

314. Modern Drama.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1938-1939. A study of representative modern dramatists—Maeterlinck, Hauptmann, Galsworthy, Barrie, Shaw, O'Neill, and a number of others—with some attention to types and movements.

315 (215). The Novel.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1938-1939.

A study of the development of the English novel, the following novelists being considered through lectures and critical discussion: Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Johnson, Goldsmith, Jane Austen, Thackeray, Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontës, Trollope, Hardy, Meredith, Barrie, Hawthorne, James, Howells, and Mark Twain. Parallel reading is required.

317 (217). The Essay.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1937-1938.

A survey of the history of the essay and a study of the various types. Collateral reading is required.

319. Modern Poetry.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1938-1939.

A survey of American and English poetry from 1912 to the present time, including a study of the poetic movements and contemporary trends of the major poets, and representative poems.

320. Modern Prose.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduates. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1938-1939.

A survey of the novel, biography, short story, and the essay in American and English literature for the past ten years, with discussion of the best writers in each field, and wide reading.

321. Observation and Practice Teaching.

Every quarter. Nine hours a week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of English majors. (See Education 324E.)

Directed observation; frequent conferences with critic teacher and supervisor; participation in class and, when possible, in extra-curricular activities; practice teaching.

324. Victorian Poetry.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1938-1939.

A study of the work of the leading poets of the Victorian Era—Arnold, Clough, Mrs. Browning, the Rosettis, Morris, Swinburne, and others, with special emphasis on the poetry of Tennyson and Browning.

325. Shakespeare.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of English majors. Open to graduate students.

Ten or more plays of Shakespeare are studied and discussed in class.

326. Romantic Poetry.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to graduate students. Prerequisite: English 112b. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1938-1939.

Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats emphasized.

Some attention to lesser contemporaries.

330. High School Dramatics.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Recommended especially for English majors but open to others by permission of the instructor.

Laboratory fee \$1.00.

Interpretation of selected scenes from plays, and some study of the practical side of producing plays in high school.

400 a.b.c. Seminar.

Three quarters. Two hours a week. Credit: six quarter hours.

A study of bibliographical practice and methodology in connection with thesis writing. Each quarter the student presents for round-table discussion two papers showing original research or original organization. (See Education 400 a.b.c.)

413. Research in the History of English Literature.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the major figures in English literature from Chaucer to Dryden in the light of their social and political background.

414. Research in the History of English Literature.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A continuation of 413. A study of major authors from Dryden to Hardy.

415. Principles of Literary Criticism.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the theory and practice of critics, together with written criticisms of prose and poetry.

416. Principles and Types of Poetry.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of versification and poetic types.

417. Principles and Practice in Advanced Composition.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisites: English 1, 2, 3, and 213.

Daily themes; criticisms, editorials, book reviews, intimate essays, and related types.

418. Research in American Literature.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisites: English 110 and 111.

A study of the major figures in American literature from Charles Brockden Brown to Eugene O'Neill in the light of their social and political background.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Mr. Deal

11. Grammar, Phonetics.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to all college students who have completed the high school requirements in French.

Required of all students specializing in French.

Phonetics, Grammar, and Reading. Special emphasis in this course is laid on pronunciation, the use of pronoun, vocabulary, and phonetics.

12-13. Continuation of French 11. Grammar, Reading.

Winter and Spring quarters, respectively. Three hours per week each. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Emphasis is laid on vocabulary, pronunciation, regular conjugation, and the more common irregular verbs.

104-105. Reading, Grammar.

Fall and Winter quarters, respectively. Three hours per week each. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading, Exercises based upon texts, with special emphasis on principles of grammar.

106. Reading, Grammar Review.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of students specializing in French.

Review of grammatical principles, regular and irregular verbs; dictation based upon texts. Reading.

107. French Translation.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Translation of French plays and short stories.

111, 112, 113. Beginners' French.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week.

Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective to any student who has not had a course in French. Freshmen who have had high school French should enroll in French 11. If a student who has not had French desires to major in this subject, credit on these courses will be allowed as free electives.

These courses are intended to give the student ability to read simple French, to pronounce correctly, and to use the language, orally or written, within certain limits; and to give increased cultural interest in French and French civilization.

207-208. French Literature and Composition.

One quarter each, respectively. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Elements of French Literature; Reading; Analytical study of texts, illustrating grammatical principles, uses of pronouns and verbs. French exercises based upon texts.

209. The Teaching of French.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of students specializing in French.

Prerequisite: 18 credits in French or Junior standing.

The aim of this course is to give practical help towards meeting the problems arising in teaching French in the high schools; planning course of study, variety of process, reference books, aids to study.

210. French Literature and Composition.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of students specializing in French.

211. Survey Course.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Lectures, translations, assigned readings and reports.

The intent of this course is to give the student a general basis for more specific work in literature.

212. Grammar and Phonetics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A review course in grammar and phonetics.

214. Mythology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the more important myths and their appearance in literature.

215-216-217. French.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.
French commercial practice. These courses are especially designed for commercial students.

Elective for French majors.

313-314. History of French Literature.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

315. Observation and Practice Teaching.

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all students who are preparing to teach French in the high school.

316. French Poetry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

317. Advanced French Reading.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
History of France in its relationship to French Literature.

318. Advanced French Reading.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

319. Conversational French.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Open to Juniors and Seniors.

320. Choses Francaises.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
A general informational course on France and the French people, intending to give the teacher of the language a background and fund of information useful in the teaching of French.
Open to graduate students.

400. a.b.c. Seminar.

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Credit: six quarter hours.
See Education 400 a. b. c.

402. Grammar Review and Advanced Phonetics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course covers an intensive review in grammar and a thorough course in phonetics.

403. Literary Research.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is intended to enable the student to obtain a broad and thorough view of certain important phases or periods of French literature.

Written reports are required in this course.

404. The French Language in Translation.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is given in English and utilizes the English translation of French literary masterpieces.

405. French Poetry.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

406. French Literature of the Eighteenth Century.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

407. French Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

430. The Teaching of French in Secondary Schools.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with contents, methods, tests, textbooks, and curriculum study.

GEOGRAPHY

Mr. Picklesimer, Mr. Brown, Mr. Cummings

Geography justifies its place in the curriculum on account of its practical utility and cultural value. The instruction in this department deals with the relations and adjustments of people to their natural environment. The courses announced here include several phases of the subject.

10. Principles of Geography.

Given as follows: Freshmen in the Fall, Grammar Grades in the Winter, and Primary Grades in the Spring. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A prerequisite for all other courses in Geography except 130 and 310.

Geography 10 is the fundamental course of the department, and is designed for a serious study of geography of college grade. The first part of the course is devoted to an intensive study of the major principles of general geography. This is followed by a world-wide survey of the characteristics and distribution of climatic regions of the world, including their floras and faunas.

11. Human Geography.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the adjustments man makes to land forms, water bodies, climate, soils, and minerals. The basis of approach is through types.

12. Economic Geography of the United States and Canada.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the character of economic geography; the place and nature of agriculture; food resources: cereals, vegetables, fruits, animals, and fish; fundamentals of manufacturing; basic minerals, power; timbered areas and industries connected with the American forest; textile industries; leather and rubber; chemicals; mineral industries. Some instruction is given in the securing and presenting of geographic data.

110. Geography of North America.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A detailed study of the major natural geographic regions of North America: physiographic, climatic, and industrial.

112. Geography of Europe.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes a study of the location, area, relief, climate, and coasts of Europe. Emphasis is placed upon the operation of geographic factors in the movement and distribution of peoples in the continent; the origin and development of European civilization; and the economic and social development of European states.

113. Economic Geography of Foreign Countries.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the industrial and commercial activities of the leading countries of the world, as influenced by geographic conditions; international commercial problems; examination and use of geographic data.

125. General Geology.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes a study of the origin of the earth, its history, geologic and physiographic features, and the forces active in modifying the rocks and surface of the land in present times. The student is taught to identify the common rocks. When possible a field trip is made into the Appalachian Mountains and the Great Valley.

160. (60). Geography of Representative Regions.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A detailed study of the principal economic activities of five or six economic regions in the middle and low latitudes in various parts of the world. Emphasis is placed upon types. This course is devised especially to assist grammar-grade teachers, and is not open to students majoring in other fields.

210. Geography of South America.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course on the racial, economic, and political aspects of South American geography. Special attention is given to trade relations between this continent and the leading industrial nations of the world.

211. Geography of Asia.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is a study of the physiographic, climatic, and human use regions of Asia. Japan, China, Russia, and India are studied in considerable detail.

212. Historical Geography of the United States.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of some of the natural environmental conditions to which man has adjusted himself in the settlement and development of America. This course should be very helpful to teachers of geography, history, and the other social studies.

215. Geography of Africa.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This is a continental study. In organization, it is similar to such geography courses as 110, 112, 210, and 211.

221. (121). Materials and Methods of Teaching Geography in the Grammar Grades.

Credited as Education.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Principles of selection, organization, and presentation of geographic materials; illustrative geographic units for the various grade levels; fundamentals of technique in using pictures, maps, graphs, statistics, and other library materials in teaching geography. Some time is given to observation of geography teaching in the Demonstration School.

230. Industrial Geography for Elementary Teachers.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is especially designed to help elementary teachers to understand, and to interpret, the geography and the processing of the more or less common-place products used by man. Sources of materials for teachers in service will be emphasized.

250. Field Course in Geography.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is concerned with the geography of the New England and Middle Atlantic States and the St. Lawrence Lowlands of the United States and Canada.

A study of the relationship existing between the elements of the natural environment and man's activities: economic, social, and political. A firsthand study of geography itself; not a description of it.

251. Field Course in Geography.

Credit: three quarter hours.

A first-hand study of the geography of Florida and western Cuba. Considerable emphasis is given to the vegetable and citrus fruit industries, the tobacco industries, and the Everglades.

252. Field Course in Geography.

Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the natural environmental conditions to which man has adjusted himself in the various physiographic, climatic, and economic regions of the American South and the Central Plateau of Mexico.

310. Conservation of Natural Resources.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

An intensive study of the conservation of the soil, minerals, forests, water-ways and water-power of the United States, based upon a careful consideration of the natural resources. Frequent reference is made to the resources of foreign countries. Attention is given also to the conservation and development of the resources of North Carolina.

330. Peoples of the Earth.

Credited as Education.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course provides the primary teacher with the background essential for good geography teaching in the fourth grade and for the stories with geographic setting used in the first, second, and third grades. Emphasis is placed upon the activities of peoples and their relationships to their natural environment.

The following types are selected for study: peoples of the cold countries, the Eskimos; peoples of the deserts, the Arabs; peoples of the wet tropics, the natives of the Congo or Amazon Basins; peoples of the mountains, the Swiss; peoples of the temperate lowlands, the Dutch, etc. This course is open only to students majoring in primary work.

HISTORY

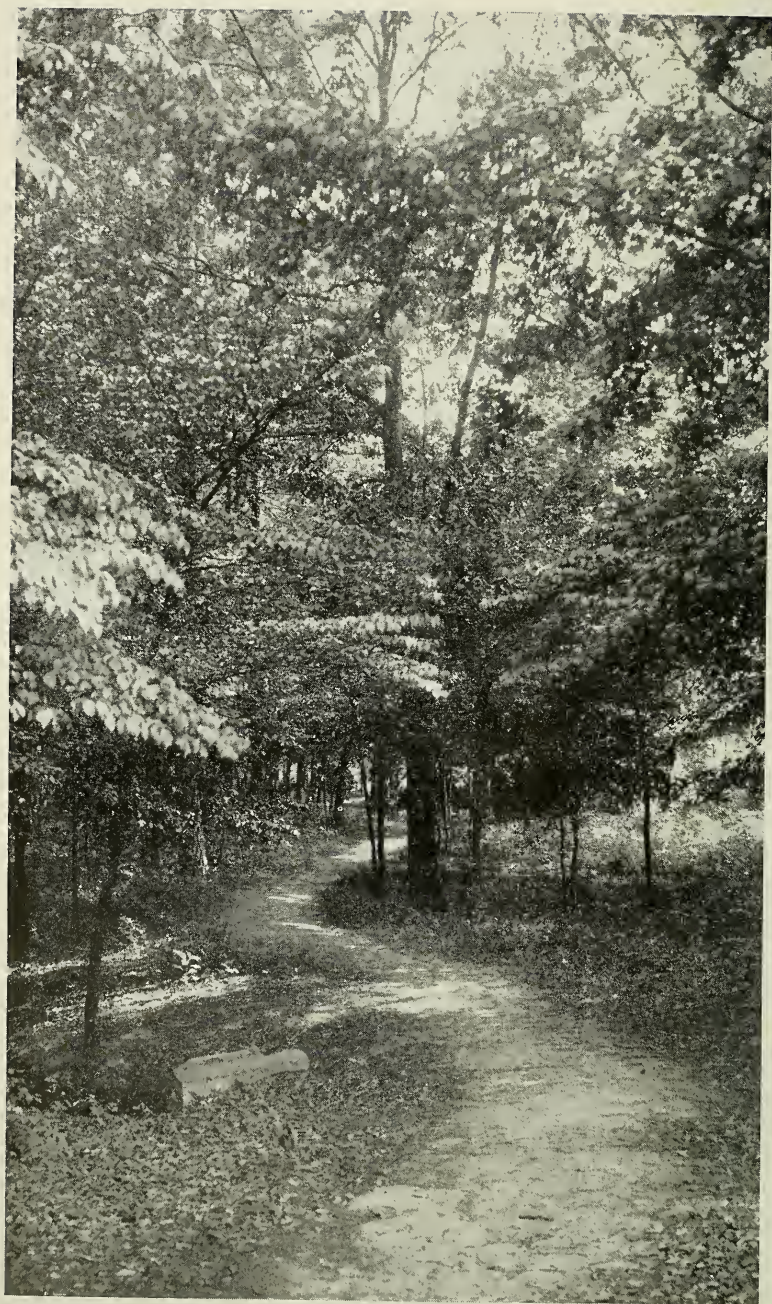
Mr. Frank, Miss Davis, Mr. Hilldrup, Mr. Hollar, and Miss Rose

No student will be credited with more than one course of a general type covering the same period of any field of history. This statement does not refer to courses taken in high school.

10. American History to 1783.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
11. American History, 1783 to 1865.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
12. American History since 1865.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
21. Contemporary History.
One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
A course in current events.
30. The Ancient World to 325 A. D.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of history majors. Not open to others.
Prerequisite: History major.
31. Mediaeval History, 325 A. D. to 1500 A. D.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of History majors. Not open to others.
32. Modern History, 1500 to 1815.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Required of history majors. Not open to others.
Prerequisite: History major.
100. Historical Characters, or Biography.
Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
Lecture course. Requires no outside preparation, no tests, and no examination.
The lectures are given by various teachers on any historical characters they may choose. All absences and all classes missed must be made up to the satisfaction of the instructor in charge of the course.
Credited only once to any student.
113. Ancient History to 325 A. D.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Not open to history majors and or those who have credit for History 31.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
114. Mediaeval History, 325 to 1500.
Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.



INFIRMARY



BACK CAMPUS SCENE

Not open to history majors and or those who have credit for History 31.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

115. Modern European History, 1500 to 1815.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Not open to history majors and or those who have credit for History 32.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

116. Modern European History, 1815 to 1914.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history.

130. American History to 1783.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

131. American History, 1783 to 1865.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

132. American History since 1865.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

205. North Carolina History.

For majors in elementary education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This is a general survey of the social, economic, and political history of North Carolina.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

✓ 208. Economic History of the United States to 1860.

✓ 5 Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history or junior standing.

✓ 209. Economic History of the United States since 1860.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history or junior standing.

216. Modern European History, 1815 to present.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

For those who are not history majors.

217. The War for Southern Independence.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 15 hours of history.

218. (118). English History to 1603.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

219. (119). English History since 1603.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

250. Field Trip to Northern United States and Canada.

Credit: three quarter hours.

251. Field Trip to Southwestern United States and Mexico.

Credit: three quarter hours.

300. The American Revolution and Counter-Revolution—1756-1789.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the growth of revolutionary sentiments and radicalism, and the return to conservatism under the constitution.

Prerequisite: 18 hours of history.

301. Materials and Methods in Grammar-Grade History.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 15 hours of history.

317 (117). Latin American History.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history.

318. Materials and Methods in High School History.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Credited as Education 223H.

319. Materials and Methods in Junior High School History.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 15 hours of history.

320. Practice Teaching.

Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Credited as Education 324H.

325. North Carolina History for College Students.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course makes a study of the colonial period of the State.

Prerequisite: 21 hours of history.

326. North Carolina History.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course presents a detailed study of the nineteenth century group of leaders of North Carolina, who were largely responsible for the social and economic life of the State today.

Prerequisite: 21 hours of history.

327. The Revolutionary Period in Europe.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to graduate students.

Prerequisite: 25 hours of history or graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

328. The World War.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: 24 hours of history.

400. a.b.c. Seminar.

Three hours per week for three quarters. Credit: six quarter hours.

Credited as Education 400 a.b.c.

401. Europe since 1918.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

404. The Renaissance and the Reformation.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

405. History of North Carolina since 1860.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

407. The Civil War and Reconstruction.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

408. United States History since 1877.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

HOME ECONOMICS

Miss Holtzclaw, Mrs. Bloxton, Miss Clark, and Miss Ivey

The Home Economics Department is operated to meet certification requirements of the state department.

CLOTHING AND RELATED ART**7. Problems of the College Freshman.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. Open to all students.

The first half of this course deals with problems of adjustment of the college freshman with discussion of such topics as: time schedules, personal budgets, leisure activities, furnishing the college room, etc. The last half is taken up with clothing problems. The basis of this work is the wardrobe of the individual student, with special emphasis on individual types. Problems of wardrobe care and purchase are considered.

8. The Clothing Problems of the Individual.

Winter quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

A continuation of Home Economics 7 with emphasis upon wardrobe plans, the selection of fabrics and accessories, and the construction of clothing.

117. The Family Clothing Problem.

Fall quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The wardrobe needs of the various members of the family are studied. Planning and constructing garments for members of a family group, and repairing, renovating, and caring for clothing in the home are considered.

215. Costume Design.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. This course makes an application of the principles of design to dress. A study of national and historic costume forms the basis for designing modern garments.

227. Applied Costume Design.

Spring quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. With the foundation pattern as a basis the garments designed in Home Economics 215 are executed.

FOODS AND NUTRITION

2. Elementary Foods.

Spring quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. This course deals with the composition, selection, and preparation of everyday foods. All preparation of food is done on a meal basis in unit kitchens. Students are given opportunity to use electricity, gas, and kerosene as fuels.

110. Foods.

Winter quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. This course includes the selection of food as to quality, nutritive value, and cost; the preparation and serving of meals for different occasions.

205. What Shall We Eat?

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to Juniors and Seniors who are not home economics students.

A non-technical course planned to assist students in selecting their own meals.

224. Survey of Cookery.

Fall quarter. Six laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics. This course consists of the preparation of various types of food, the testing of standard recipes and their variations. A short unit of food preservation is also given in this course.

225. Nutrition.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The essentials of an adequate diet, the food needs for different ages and occupations, and the nutritive value of food materials.

320. School Lunchroom Management.

Six laboratory hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The aim of this course is to develop an appreciation and knowledge of child feeding as it functions in the school cafeteria, and to gain efficiency in skills of operating a school lunch room. Practical experience in the management and participation in all the activities of the Training School Lunch Room.

325. Nutrition.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course is a continuation of Home Economics 225.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 225, Science 207, and Science 208.

THE HOME

100. Social Usage.

Spring quarter. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

Elective.

This course deals with good usage in social affairs.

104. Home Nursing and Health of the Family.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

A study of the hygienic measures recommended for the home and community: simple methods for home care of the sick and the convalescent.

126. House Furnishing.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course is planned to establish standards for the se-

lection of furnishings according to artistic and scientific principles.

127. Housing.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The study of modern housing from the economic and social aspects as concerned with house planning, building regulations, legislation, financing, and recent developments in housing.

218. Family Relationships.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course deals with the relations of the members of the family to each other and to the community. Responsibilities, functions, and problems of the modern family are studied. (Same as Soc. 305).

226. Household Buying.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

Purchasing problems arising in the home in the present economic structure are studied. Legislation in branding, labeling, standardization of merchandise, and simple household tests of commodities are considered.

319. Home Management House.

Every half quarter. Credit: three quarter hours.

A group of not more than six Seniors will live in a modern house, under the supervision of an instructor, for six weeks.

This course aims to develop ideals and standards of good living.

326. Household Management.

Each quarter. Four hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course either precedes or parallels the work of the Home Management House and is intended to supplement the training in the use of various types of equipment and labor saving devices.

THE CHILD

230. Child Development.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course considers the development of the child from the physical, mental, social, and emotional aspects. Special study and observation is made of training procedures in the nursery school and of each child's progress.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, and Science 113.

231. Child Guidance.

Each quarter. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective.

Observation and participation in the direction of young children in the nursery school. One conference hour and four periods.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 230.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

223. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course deals with the organization and presentation of home economics in the public school. Aims: selections of problems, and the use of objective material are considered.

322. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course places emphasis upon the teaching of home economics in the rural school, organization and direction of home projects and home visiting.

323. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective.

Continuation of 322 with emphasis upon adult and out of school classes in preparation for community work.

324. Observation and Practice in Teaching Home Economics.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week for twelve weeks.
Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.
Observation and participation in the Vocational Home Economics program of the Greenville schools.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Mr. McHenry

11. Elementary Mechanical Drawing.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to students in any department.

The use and care of drawing instruments, perspective and isometric drawings, orthographic projections including sectioning and revolution, lettering.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

21. Bench Work.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to students in any department.

A beginner's course in bench woodworking. Use and care of common woodworking tools, common wood, and common finishes.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

22. General Woodworking.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

An advanced course in general woodworking, with emphasis on technique and technical application of principles presented in 21.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

111. Advanced Mechanical Drawing.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Intersections; stretchouts; machine parts including cams, gears, screws; cabinet drawing.

Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing 11.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

122. Machine Woodwork and Cabinet Construction.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Advanced project construction and drill in tool processes. The use, care, adjustments, and operation of woodworking machines in cabinet construction.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

211. Architectural Drawing.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the design and construction of small houses. The student will develop a complete set of plans, write the specifications, and estimate the cost of a house. Visits will be made to houses under construction to study the design and building methods.

Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing 111.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

231. General Shop.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is designed to stimulate correlation between shop activities and academic subjects. It plans to enlighten students who are preparing to teach academic subjects in methods of construction pertinent to their particular subject. Projects will include the making of simple scientific and mathematical instruments, historical implements and models, and class construction projects. Opportunity will be offered to work in wood, metal, concrete, leather, textiles, etc.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

251. Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers.

Offered every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This is a practical course in the use of tools and materials. Its purpose is the understanding of a valuable medium for the child's creative expression. All procedures are closely allied with the activities of the elementary school and are intended to develop a classroom method.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

255. Construction and Repair of Equipment and Supplies for Physical Education.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is planned to give the necessary training in planning, construction, and maintenance of physical education equipment and supplies, and of playground equipment.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

260. House Planning and Household Mechanics.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A non-technical course dealing with the problems involved in the design, construction, and repair of houses. Includes a study of common building materials, repair of equipment, heating and ventilation, plumbing, lighting, and household safety.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

265. Stagecraft.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course in play and carnival productions with stress on the technical elements. Theory and practical problems in the fields of stage costuming; design, construction and painting of scenery; stage lighting; make up; and organization of production crews and committees.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

MATHEMATICS

Mr. Rebarker, Miss Graham, and Miss Williams

42. Arithmetic for Elementary Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors. The course deals with the following topics: reading and writing of numbers, fundamental processes with integers and fractions, aliquot parts, bills and accounts, ratio and proportion, denominate numbers, formulas, graphs, drawing to scale, and problem solving.

57-58. Plane Trigonometry.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of mathematics majors.

The course includes the derivation and use of formulas, solution of the right triangle with natural and logarithmic functions, solution of oblique triangles, functions of any

angle, functions of two or more angles, inverse functions, and practical applications.

✓ 59. Solid Geometry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of mathematics majors.

The course is comprised of the fundamental theorems, mensuration of surfaces and solids, and original exercises.

✓ 60-110. College Algebra.

Spring and Fall quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of mathematics majors.

A rapid review of high school algebra is given; also a study of systems of quadratic equations, functions, graphs, complex numbers, progressions, permutations and combinations, probability, theory of equations, binomial theorem, mathematical induction, and determinants.

121-122. Plane Analytic Geometry.

Winter and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, and 110.

A study of rectangular coordinates, loci, the straight line, the circle, polar coordinates, conic sections, transformation of coordinates, higher plane curves, and an introduction to coordinate geometry in space.

136. Arithmetic for Elementary Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42.

The course is devoted to the study of percentage and its applications.

154. Arithmetic for High School Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of high school majors.

The course aims primarily to develop accuracy and facility in the integral and fractional processes, and the ability to apply these processes to percentage and its application, mensuration, denominate numbers, ratio and proportion, business forms, and problem solving.

156. General Mathematics.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students except mathematics and home economics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136, or 154.

The course is designed to give a general knowledge of some important phases of mathematics which are frequently used in social, industrial, business, and professional life. It includes a study of formulas, graphs, time-rates, mathematical forms and designs, intuitive development of common mathematics principles, common logarithms, slide rule, trigonometry of the right triangle, variation, and functions.

210. Teaching of Grammar-Grade Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136.

The course consists of a professionalized treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for the grammar grades. Modern methods of teaching grammar-grade arithmetic are presented through a study of recent publications on the subject. The course also includes observations of the grammar grades in the laboratory school.

212. Teaching of Primary Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of primary majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136.

It is the purpose of this course to present the most modern methods of teaching primary arithmetic. The course consists of a study of the latest publications and courses of study in primary arithmetic, together with the findings of experimentation in the field of primary number work. The course also includes frequent observations in the laboratory school.

213, 214, 215. Differential and Integral Calculus.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 and 122.

The course is devoted to the following topics: functions, theory of limits, differentiation, differentials, application of

derivatives and differentials, integration, and the application of integrals.

216. Teaching of Senior High School Mathematics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of mathematics majors.

A study of the teaching objectives of senior high school mathematics, organization of content, general and specific teaching techniques, testing, and the observation of teaching.

232-233. College Geometry.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 and 122.

The course includes a study of geometric construction, similar and homothetic figures; properties of the triangle including the circum-circle, medians, bisectors, and altitudes; transversals, harmonic properties of circles, and inversion. Many miscellaneous theorems and exercises are presented for solution.

245. Teaching Apprenticeship.

Each quarter. Five hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The purpose of the course is to familiarize the student with class routine, general and specific teaching techniques in secondary mathematics, and principles of teaching, through directed observation, preparation of materials, and participation. A high school class in mathematics will serve as a laboratory for the course.

272. Field Work in Mathematics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 57 and 58, or 156.

The purpose of the course is to teach the significance and the use of the slide rule, plane table, level, sextant, and the transit through participation in activities involving the utilization of these instruments.

315. Observation and Practice Teaching.

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of mathematics majors.

318. History of Elementary Mathematics.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

The course is designed to give a general view of the development of the elementary branches of mathematics: arithmetic, algebra, synthetic and analytic geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

319. Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of mathematics majors.

The teaching objectives of junior high school mathematics, organization of subject matter, analysis of textbooks and courses of study in junior high school mathematics, general and specific teaching techniques in junior high school mathematics, and the observation of teaching.

325. History of Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136, or 154.

A study of the history of the development of arithmetic as a science and as a school subject, with special emphasis on methods and devices through the application of which the science of numbers has reached its present stage of development.

400. Seminar.

Three quarters. Two hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of students writing theses in the field of the teaching of mathematics.

425-426. Theory of Equations.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of complex numbers, roots, geometric construction, cubic and quartic equations, graphs, isolation of real roots, solution of numerical equations, determinants, and symmetric functions.

432-433. Differential Equations.

Fall and winter quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours each.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of ordinary differential equations of the first and second orders, and their application to elementary mechanics, with emphasis on geometric interpretation and application.

442. Advanced Calculus.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of the definite integral as a sum and its applications, partial derivatives, development in series, and multiple integrals.

443. Solid Analytic Geometry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of coordinate geometry in space, the point, the line, the plane, surfaces of revolution, and quadratic surfaces.

455. Readings and Research in the Teaching of Arithmetic.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the field of literature relating to the field of the teaching of arithmetic, with special emphasis on educational research in the teaching of arithmetic.

456. Readings and Research in the Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of educational literature relating to the field of the teaching of secondary mathematics with special emphasis on research in this field.

465. Educational Statistics.

One quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Education 330.

(See Education 430.)

MUSIC EDUCATION

Mr. Tabor, Miss Dormer, Miss Gorrell, and Miss Kuykendall

The purpose of the Department of Music Education is three-fold:

1. To meet the needs for competent Vocal and Instrumental Teachers of Music in the state of North Carolina and its surrounding territory. This need will be met by presenting, to students with a native musical talent, a complete and well rounded curriculum in Music Education.
 2. To meet the music needs of students majoring in the fields of Elementary Education.
 3. To meet the musical needs of all students who desire to broaden their cultural background through the arts.
10. Theory.
- Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
- Aim: To provide the student with a thorough understanding of music fundamentals.
- Topics: Essentials of music notation; solfeggio; sight-singing and ear-training through the use of rote songs to be used in the public schools, simple dictation and harmonization.
11. Theory.
- Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
- Prerequisite: Music 10.
12. Corrective Speech.
- Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
- Aim: To analyze and to correct, through the use of class members, speech difficulties.
- This course is based upon the principles of good singing.
- Topics: Voice modulation, nasal voice, throat tone, correct breathing in speaking, single and double vowels, voiced and voiceless consonants, articulation, enunciation, and pronunciation.

106. Acquaintance with the Literature of Music.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

A survey of the musical literature from the various historical periods in music; a study of outstanding composers and examples of their compositions; development of vocal and instrumental forms; listening lessons through programs by radio, piano, phonograph and local concerts; creative music; original melodies and dances; song interpretation.

107. History of Musical Development.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

A study of the characteristics of the various historical periods in music. Development of Song form; Sonata Symphony; chamber Music; Opera; Modern Music tendencies. Music in its relation to peoples of the earth. Folk Songs and Dances of the various countries with illustrations.

110. Harmony.

Fall quarter. Two hours each week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Aim: To provide the music major with a thorough working knowledge of harmonic problems.

Topics: Study of scales, intervals, construction of triads in major and minor modes with inversions of the common chords and seventh chords—Two, three, and four part writing, modulation and simple analysis with keyboard practice.

111. Harmony.

Winter quarter. Two hours each week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Music 110.

112. Harmony.

Spring quarter. Two hours each week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Music 111.

113. Orchestration and Composition.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Arranging for orchestra, band, and small instrumental groups. Instrument ranges, tone qualities, and best usages

in orchestration. Principles of composition for choral and instrumental groups.

202. Music Education in the Primary Grades.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study and interpretation of rote song repertory; correction of monotone tendencies; musical experiences of primary children; child voice and its care; creative music; change from rote to note; music in its relation to the primary school curriculum. Observation in the laboratory school.

203. Music Education in the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study and selection of musical literature for grammar grades: Folk songs, two and three part songs, orchestral instruments, program selection, radio and concert; child voice: changing boy voice—introduction of Bass Clef—music in its relation to the Grammar-Grade curriculum. Observation in the laboratory school.

204. Music Education in the Junior and Senior High School.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Topics: Theoretical courses for high schools: theory, harmony, history, and appreciation; music clubs as extra curricula activities; chapel programs and assembly singing; applied music in the high school; orchestra (seating, rehearsals, programs); band (seating, rehearsals, programs); choruses (seating, rehearsals, programs); piano and instrumental group instruction in the high school.

205. Conducting.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Study of the fundamentals of choral and orchestral conducting. The technique of the baton; theory and practical experiences with college organizations will be provided music majors.

118. Music in the Home.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of musical literature for the entire family. Compositions suited to the various ages. Musical instruments and their place in family life. Books on music which will add to family enjoyment. Reproduced music in the home. Elective for all students, including music majors.

211. Music and Its Relation to the Elementary School Child.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the musical experiences of elementary school children and the materials available; rote song repertory; sight singing; unison, two and three part song; child voice and its potentialities; correction of monotone tendencies; music literature for the elementary child; Music in its relation to the Elementary school. Observation in the laboratory school.

212. Creative Music.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A practical course in instrumental construction. Presented jointly by the Industrial Arts and Music Education Departments. Projects in instrumental construction for the public schools are presented by the students.

Elective for all students.

Credited as Industrial Arts 231.

302. Music Experiences in the Public Schools.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Observation and discussion of practical music experiences encountered in the public schools.

Elective for all students.

304. Observation and Supervised Teaching.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Two quarters of practice teaching are required of all music majors. The student may elect to do both quarters in the elementary school or one quarter in elementary school and one in the high school. Combination majors with music as a second high-school major will be required to do one quarter of practice teaching in music and one quarter in the other major field.

This course is credited as Education 324Mu.

306. Musical Literature and its Historical Development.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course designed for students desiring a general knowledge of musical literature. A study of musical literature, ancient and modern, in its relation to man; acquaintance with outstanding composers and their compositions; survey of available radio and community programs; attendance at all available concerts is required.

Not open to music majors.

APPLIED MUSIC: INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

Major Choice

Piano, Voice, or Orchestral Instrument

Courses in Applied Music are open to all College Students. Entrance to advanced courses by examination and consent of the instructor.

All individual instruction carries with it a fee of \$20.00 per quarter for two half-hour lessons per week.

30A, 30B, 30C. Piano.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour each.

Hand position; fundamental touches; general posture; scale and arpeggio work; development of technic throughout the course; stressing of time and rhythm; studies and pieces suited to the individual student.

130A, 130B, 130C. Piano.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 30A, 30B, 30C.

230A, 230B, 230C. Piano.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 130A, 130B, 130C.

330A, 330B, 330C. Piano.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 230A, 230B, 230C.

40A, 40B, 40C. Voice.

Fall, winter and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

The course presents the fundamentals of voice production: posture breathing, tone production, vowel and consonant placement.

Texts: Sieber, Concone, Vaccai.

No prerequisite.

140A, 140B, 140C. Voice.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 40A, 40B, 40C.

240A, 240B, 240C. Voice.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 140A, 140B, 140C.

340A, 340B, 340C. Voice.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 240A, 240B, 240C.

50A, 50B, 50C. Violin.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

This course is a foundation of violin technique. A study of fingering and bowing in first position.

150A, 150B, 150C. Violin.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 50A, 50B, 50C.

250A, 250B, 250C. Violin.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 150A, 150B, 150C.

350A, 350B, 350C. Violin.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 250A, 250B, 250C.

51A, 51B, 51C. Cello.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

A study of elementary cello technique; fingering and bowing in first position.

151A, 151B, 151C. Cello.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: 51A, 51B, 51C.

251A, 251B, 251C. Cello.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 151A, 151B, 151C.

351A, 351B, 351C. Cello.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 251A, 251B, 251C.

53A, 53B, 53C. Trumpet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

A study of tone production and playing technique for the beginning student.

153A, 153B, 153C. Trumpet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 53A, 53B, 53C.

253A, 253B, 253C. Trumpet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 153A, 153B, 153C.

353A, 353B, 353C. Trumpet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.
Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 253A, 253B, 253C.

54A, 54B, 54C. Trombone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

A study of the production and slide positions for the beginning student.

154A, 154B, 154C. Trombone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 54A, 54B, 54C.

254A, 254B, 254C. Trombone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 154A, 154B, 154C.

354A, 354B, 354C. Trombone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 254A, 254B, 254C.

56A, 56B, 56C. Clarinet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

A study of tone production and playing technique for the beginning student.

156A, 156B, 156C. Clarinet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 56A, 56B, 56C.

256A, 256B, 256C. Clarinet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 156A, 156B, 156C.

356A, 356B, 356C. Clarinet.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 256A, 256B, 256C.

57A, 57B, 57C. Saxophone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

A student may select any of the saxophone family.

A study of the tone production and playing technique for the beginning student.

157A, 157B, 157C. Saxophone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 57A, 57B, 57C.

257A, 257B, 257C. Saxophone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Prerequisite: Music 157A, 157B, 157C.

357A, 357B, 357C. Saxophone.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. One hour per week.

Credit: one quarter hour each.

Public recital before graduation is required of music majors.

Prerequisite: Music 257A, 257B, 257C.

APPLIED MUSIC—GROUP INSTRUCTION

Group IA. Piano Group.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

An orientation course in piano technique, leading, through simple selections, toward the mastery of simple accompaniments.

Group IB. Piano Group.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IA.

Group IC. Piano Group.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IA, IB.

Group IIA. Voice Group.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

An orientation course in vocal technique leading to a mastery of the fundamental principles of good voice production. Topics: stage presence; breath control; vowel formation; consonant formation; tone production; resonance; the head voice; interpretations.

Group IIB. Voice Group.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IIA.

Group IIC. Voice Group.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IIA, IIB.

Group IIIA. Instrumental Group.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

A practical course in learning the technique of tone production and pitch variation of the orchestral instruments. Two instructors will have charge of this class and students will have an opportunity to play together in ensemble formation simple exercises and harmonies.

Group IIIB. Instrumental Group.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IIIA.

Group IIIC. Instrumental Group.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IIIA, IIIB.

Group IVA. Piano Group.

Fall quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

An advanced course in piano group instruction.

Prerequisite: Group IA, IB, IC or equivalent.

Group IVB. Piano Group.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IVA.

Group IVC. Piano Group.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group IVA, IVB.

Group VA. Voice Group.

Fall quarter. Two quarter hours. Credit: two quarter hours.

An advanced course in Vocal group instruction.

Prerequisite: Group IIA, IIB, IIC or equivalent.

Group VB. Voice Group.

Winter quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group VA.

Group VC. Voice Group.

Spring quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: two quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Group VA, VB.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS**272. Girls Glee Club.**

Every quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A study and production of standard choral works for female voices.

Prerequisite: an acceptable singing voice.

Laboratory fee, \$.50.

273. Boys Glee Club.

Every quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A study and production of standard choral works for male voices.

Prerequisite: an acceptable singing voice.

Laboratory fee, \$.50.

370. Advanced Chorus.

Every quarter. Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A selected group from 272 and 273.

A study and production of advanced classical compositions for mixed voices.

Laboratory fee, \$.50.

281. College Band.

Every quarter. One rehearsal per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A study and production of standard works for band.

Prerequisite: the ability to play a band instrument.
Laboratory fee, \$.50.

282. College Orchestra.

Every quarter. One rehearsal per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A study and production of classical orchestral compositions.

Prerequisite: the ability to play an orchestral instrument.

Laboratory fee, \$.50.

*380. Instrumental Ensemble.

Every quarter. Rehearsal hours arranged. Credit: two quarter hours.

A study and production of compositions for various instrumental combinations.

Prerequisite: the ability to read and play advanced instrumental compositions.

Laboratory fee, \$.50.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mr. Slay, Mrs. Chase, Miss Spangler, Mr. Stull, and Miss Wilson

BIOLOGY

23, 24, 25. Elements of Biology.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and two hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

These are courses in practical biology intended to acquaint the student with the biological principles concerning man and his environment.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

34, 35, 36. General Biology.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

These are courses in general biology intended to give the student an understanding of the fundamental processes of life. They include a study of the problems of reproduction and heredity and a study of the biological relationships between plants and animals, including man.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

*A fee of \$1.00 per quarter will be charged for all instruments furnished by the College.

61, 62. Elementary Science (Nature Study).

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Three hours per week.
Credit: three quarter hours.

A content course in science for teachers of the primary grades. Selected materials from the field of science to suit the needs of the primary teacher are used. Biological materials are emphasized.

111. Zoology (Invertebrate).

Fall quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

A survey of the invertebrates with a detailed study of representative forms.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

V 112. Zoology (Vertebrate).

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

This course includes a study of the simpler chordate animals, a study of a representative series of vertebrate animals, and the detailed study of one mammal.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

113. Human Physiology.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

This course consists of lectures and laboratory work dealing with the following systems of organs, skeletal, muscular, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, nervous, and reproductive.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 and Chemistry 44, 45, 46 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

206. Nature Study.

Fall and spring quarters. Four hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study is made of the common flowers, trees, insects, birds, and other animals.

Nature literature and field work supplement the lectures.

V 212, 213. Botany.

Fall and winter quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Fundamental plant studies. Structure, growth, and physiology of seed plants, and morphology and development of the four major groups of the plant kingdom.

Prerequisite: Courses 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

214. Botany.

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Physiology and ecology of seed plants with special emphasis on growth and horticultural applications.

Prerequisite: Courses 212, 213 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

310. Bacteriology.

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

This course includes a study of yeast, mold, and bacteria with special emphasis on bacteria in their more intimate relations to man.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 or equivalent, and Chemistry 44, 45, 46.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

330. Heredity.

Spring quarter. Three hours of lecture per week and two hours of laboratory work per week optional. Credit: three or four quarter hours.

A study of the laws of heredity and their application in Evolution and Eugenics. The laboratory work includes experiments with the fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent or consent of instructor.

Open to graduate students.

350. Histology.

Fall quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Slides of plant and animal tissues are prepared. Students learn to identify plant and animal tissues from these slides. Students are given the opportunity of preparing a collection of slides for their own use.

Prerequisite: At least two years of college biology.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

360. Embryology.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

The early development of the vertebrates are studied, including the formation of the systems of organs. The development of some one vertebrate is studied in the laboratory. Slides showing this development are prepared by the students.

Prerequisite: Two years of college biology.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

CHEMISTRY**44, 45, 46. General Chemistry.**

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

This course is designed for students who wish to gain a broad knowledge of the more interesting phases of the subject. Recommended for students who plan to teach in secondary schools.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

54, 55, 56. General Inorganic Chemistry.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

A course in which emphasis is placed upon the theoretical phases of the subject. Recommended for pre-medical and pre-dental students, and for those who plan to major in chemistry.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

120. Semi-Micro Qualitative Analysis.

One lecture and six hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

The analysis of simple ores, alloys, and industrial products.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 44, 45, 46 or 54, 55, 56.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

121. Gravimetric Analysis.

One lecture and six hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Introduction to gravimetric methods of analysis, together with advanced work in stoichiometry.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 44, 45, 46 or 54, 55, 56.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

122. Volumetric Analysis.

One lecture and six hours of laboratory work per week.
Credit: four quarter hours.
Presentation of volumetric methods of analysis, and the underlying theory.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 121.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

207, 208, 209. Organic Chemistry.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.
These courses include a study of the principal compounds of both the aliphatic and the aromatic series, emphasizing those compounds which relate to foods, fuels, and other household uses.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter and breakage.

210. Household Chemistry.

Spring quarter. One lecture and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Elective.
This course includes a study of chemistry that relates to the household. Emphasis is placed on the following topics: atmosphere and ventilation, water, metals, fuels, foods, leavening agents, cleansing agents, disinfectants, and preservatives.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

300, 301, 302. Physical Chemistry.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.
Introduction to theoretical chemistry, and its fundamental laws.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 122 and Physics 215, 216, 217.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter and breakage.

309. Physiological Chemistry.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.
Elective.
This course includes a study of the body processes of respiration, circulation, digestion, absorption, metabolism, ex-

cretion, and coordination. Designed especially for home economics students but open to all who have had the necessary prerequisites.

Prerequisite: 44, 45, 46, 207, 208, 209 or their equivalent.

Open to all graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

312. Food Chemistry.

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Elective.

Open to students who have had chemistry 44, 45, 46, 207, 208, and 209 or their equivalent.

A course designed to accompany a more advanced study of foods. Food classification, analysis, detection of adulterants, and tests for the detection of specific foods.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 and breakage.

HEALTH

100. Personal Hygiene.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The study of hygiene as a means of improving and conserving health and efficiency.

Lectures and class discussions on the relation of diet, exercise, sleep, bathing, clothing, etc., to our daily work.

105. School and Community Hygiene.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The study of hygiene as applied to school and community activities. This includes the care of buildings and grounds, water supply, control epidemics, proper heating and ventilation of buildings, and inspection of foods.

PHYSICS

215, 216, 217. General Physics.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: four quarter hours.

Courses of lectures, recitations, and individual laboratory work covering the divisions of mechanics, heat, light, sound, magnetism, and electricity. The purpose of the courses is to acquaint the student with physical terms and quantities

and an appreciation of the laws that underlie physical science.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

218, 219. Household Physics.

Winter and spring quarters. Two lectures and two hours of laboratory work per week. Credit: three quarter hours. Open to all students of sophomore standing.

A study of laboratory projects in physics with special application to household uses, emphasis being placed on the study of heating systems, electrical appliances in the home, water supply, illumination, heat conduction, etc.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

171, 172, 173. General Science.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A survey course in general science designed to meet the needs (1) of those students who desire a fundamental knowledge of scientific principles, and (2) for those students planning to teach general science in high school.

Open to all students.

200. Mineralogy.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes a study of the more common minerals. Emphasis is placed on the commercial use of minerals in everyday life.

Open to students of sophomore or junior standing.

316 (116). Descriptive Astronomy.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes a descriptive study of the heavenly bodies and their relation to man and his daily activities.

This course is open to all students of junior standing.

SCIENCE EDUCATION

223a. Materials and Methods in the High School Physical Sciences.

Spring quarter. Three recitations per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of the physical sciences.

**223b. Materials and Methods in the High School
Biological Sciences.**

Winter quarter. Three recitations per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, reports, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of the biological sciences.

This course may be substituted for 223A by science majors.

223c. Materials and Methods in Elementary Science.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course consists of lectures, demonstrations, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of elementary science.

230. Educational Biology.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: A year of Biological Science, General Psychology, and Educational Psychology.

321. Observation and Supervised Teaching.

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

322. a.b.c. Apprenticeship Science.

Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Credit: three quarter hours.

Open to science majors of junior or senior standing.

400. a.b.c. Seminar in Science Education.

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all candidates for the Master's Degree who elect Science as a major.

(See Education 400 a.b.c.)

420. Investigations in Elementary Science.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course designed to offer opportunities for special investigations in the field of elementary science.

430. The Teaching of General Science in Secondary Schools.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with content, methods, laboratory work, equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings of the introductory course in high school science. Attention will be given to the special studies made in the field of general science.

440. Teaching of the Biological Sciences in Secondary Schools.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the content, methods, laboratory work, equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings of the high school course in biology. Attention is given to the special studies made in the field of the high school biological studies.

450. Teaching of Chemistry in Secondary Schools.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the content of the high school course with the methods of presentation through lecture, laboratory, and demonstration; reference reading including the special studies made in the field of high school chemistry and the discussion of problems relating to the function of chemistry in the course of study and the reorganization of its contents.

460. Teaching of Physics in Secondary Schools.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the content of the high school course, methods of presentation, laboratory work, equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings including the special studies of high school physics and physics teaching.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Mr. Alexander and Miss Norton

The aim of Physical Education in the College is two-fold: first, to bring about normal growth and development, the conservation of health, and the neuro-muscular con-

trol required for prompt and accurate response; second, to inspire the student teachers to work toward maximum physical and mental fitness of the children of North Carolina.

In short, if Physical Education may insure physical efficiency, mental sanity, and a healthful and intelligent interest in a life-long practice of all forms of activities which stimulate them, it has fulfilled its purpose.

Where physical disability makes it advisable not to participate in the regularly organized class activities, work in a corrective class, depending on the needs of the student, is prescribed. No one is excused from this requirement.

A gymnasium uniform is required of every girl taking Physical Education. This may be bought at the Stationery Room after entering college.

2. Activities for the Primary Grades.

Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course includes the study of rhythms, singing games, and simple little dances that are adapted for use in the primary grades.

3. Activities for the Grammar Grades.

Two hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course includes activities to be taught in the grammar grades. Schoolroom and outdoor games and a few folk dances are given.

13. Speedball and Soccer.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course deals with the fundamental technique of speedball and Soccer as team games. Emphasis is placed upon a mastery of the fundamentals.

14. Basketball and Volley Ball.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course deals with the fundamental technique of basketball and volley ball as team games. Emphasis is placed upon a mastery of the fundamentals.

15. Fieldball, Softball, and Baseball.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course covers the playing fundamentals of fieldball,

softball, and baseball sufficiently to enable the individual to enjoy the games as a participant or spectator.

16. Orientation in Physical Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The object of this course is to familiarize the student with the health, recreational, and educational potentialities of Physical Education as it applies to present day educational practices.

21. Fundamentals of Tennis.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The object of this course is to familiarize the student with the fundamentals and elementary principles underlying tennis as a recreational and competitive game.

22. Fencing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course is to familiarize the student with the fundamentals of fencing and the use and care of fencing equipment.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

23. Group Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The handling of group games and activities suitable for playground and camp with limited equipment is the aim of this course.

25. Elementary Individual Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the individual with those activities best fitted to his specific needs as regards to health, posture, and body control.

26. Intermediate Individual Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A continuation of Phy. Ed. 25.

27. Advanced Individual Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

A continuation of Phy. Ed. 26.

31. Boxing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The aim of this course is to familiarize the student with the elementary principles and technique of boxing and sparring.

32. Wrestling.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The simpler holds used in intercollegiate and interscholastic wrestling are taught. Ring strategy and conditioning drills form a part of the required work.

33. Officiating Combat Sports.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the rules and official studies and duties in conducting interscholastic boxing and wrestling contests and other combat sports.

34. Scouting Activities and Scout Leadership.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The organization and conduct of Boy and Girl Scout Troops and the leadership of scout activities is stressed. Attendance on one camping trip compulsory.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

104. Archery and Archery Games.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the techniques of archery, clout and target shooting, the care and repair of equipment is stressed.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

105. Leisure Time Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course is to familiarize the student with the simpler and less strenuous games of popular recreational nature; as, croquet, badminton, aerial darts, shuffleboard, quoits, and deck tennis.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

106. Track and Field Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course familiarizes the individual with the fundamental stances, techniques, and principles underlying successful participation in track and field sports.

107. Clog and Character Dancing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

The fundamental steps and simpler routines of clog, tap, and character dancing form the basis of this course.

110. Indoor Social Activities.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
Games suited to party, group, and community organizations are stressed in this course. Games possessed of maximum entertainment possibilities and requiring little or no equipment are stressed.

111. Social and Ballroom Dancing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
An introduction to the elementary steps and technique of Social Dancing.

112. Physical and Ballroom Dancing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
A continuation of physical education 111 with the emphasis on ballroom dances of intermediate difficulty.

113. Social and Ballroom Dancing.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
A continuation of Physical Education 112 with emphasis on the mastery of contemporary social dances.

201. Intermediate Acrobatics and Tumbling.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
The aim of this course is to teach the mechanics and techniques of acrobatics and tumbling. Individual activities are stressed. Limbering and control drills are required. Open to men and women.

203. Modern Swedish Gymnastics.

Three hours per week. Credit: one quarter hour.
Emphasis upon developmental activities for the correction of body defects and for general physical development are stressed. Teaching drills and arousal activities form the basis of the work.

211. The Coaching of Football.

Two hours of lecture and four hours of drill per week.
Credit: three quarter hours.
The coaching fundamentals, individual techniques, and conditioning activities pertaining to the teaching and coaching of high-school football are the major aims of this course. Notebook required.
Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

212. Coaching Girl's Basketball.

Two hours lecture and four hours drill per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The aim of this course is to teach the fundamentals and teaching factors of girl's basketball. Actual mastery of game techniques are required. All students are required to officiate in games and aid in the carrying on of intra-mural basketball activities.

213. Coaching Boy's Basketball.

Two hours lecture and four hours drill per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The aim of this course is to teach the fundamentals essential to success in teaching basketball. Lectures, drills, and motion pictures are used to emphasize the course. Officiating in intra-mural games required.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

214. Coaching Baseball, Track, and Field Sports.

Two hours of lectures and four hours of field practice per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The mastery of the essential techniques and coaching points of Baseball, Track, and Field is given through lectures. Field drills and a study of modern methods of teaching game skills in the various positions form the basis of this course.

215. Administration of Physical Education in Rural and Village Schools.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the problems of administration of the needs of a curriculum of physical education in the rural and village school environment, together with the underlying principles of carrying on a sane program with limited resources.

216. Administration of Health and Physical Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the problems of administration of health and physical education and of the needs of local units. Special emphasis is placed upon the problems of adaptation of a physical and health education program to the curriculum of community schools.

217. Methods and Principles of Physical Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course gives the student an opportunity to familiarize

himself with the latest methods of presenting the various units in the physical and health education program. Classroom and gymnasium procedures are outlined and lesson plans made for class groups of different sizes and for varying conditions.

223. Methods of Teaching Physical Education in the High School.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Methods of presenting and teaching Physical Education in the high school; the State and proposed National objectives, aims, and requirements are brought before the student. The handling of high school groups under varying conditions is stressed.

225. Safety and First Aid Practice and Theory.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Methods of caring for injuries and applying first aid to the injured, together with methods of preventing injuries and accidents form the basis of this course.
Demonstrated by the students.

227. Playground Supervision.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
The management and conduct of school and community playgrounds and the problems involved in such administration form the basis of this course. Large school and community playgrounds are visited and their work observed.
Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

302. The Organization and Supervision of Physical Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
A study of the problems of organization and supervision of physical education at the various school levels. Teacher load, program planning, grading, and promotion are discussed. The duties of the supervisor and his relationship to the various administrative groups are studied.

305. The Physical and Health Education Curriculum.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
A careful study of the curriculum in health and physical education as it can be adapted to various age and ability levels; course planning for groups of varying abilities and interests and for varying environmental set-ups form the major part of the work.

306. The Theory of Remedial Physical Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A thorough study of the various common remedial defects with suggestions for their correction.

324 (A). Observation and Supervision of Teaching**Physical Education in the Elementary Grades.**

Three lectures and one observation period per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Observation of teaching and a study of teaching problems as they arise in classroom situations form the basis of this course. Actual teaching, lesson planning, and the care of necessary equipment and supplies needed in teaching required.

324 (B). Observation and Supervised Teaching of**Physical Education in the High School.**

Three hours lecture per week and six hours teaching required. Credit: three quarter hours.

Observation and practice teaching at the high school level; conferences, lesson plans, and the organization of equipment and supplies required.

PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Adams, Miss Charlton, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson, and
Miss Newell

103. General Psychology.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students taking four-year courses.

Aim: To provide for the student a course in the general principles of psychology.

Topics: The nervous system; sense organs; organs of response; inherited modes of behavior, such as reflexes, instincts, emotions, feelings, sensation, attention, intelligence; individual differences.

201. Psychology of Childhood.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the factors and methods of study in psychological research.

Topics: Sources of original nature; characteristics of original nature; physical activity; innate tendencies such as

play, gregariousness, rivalry, responses to other human beings, emotion, etc.; memory; interest; attention; some of the laws of habit formation; and individual differences.

204. Educational Tests and Measurements.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students preparing to be grammar-grade teachers.

Aim: To acquaint the student with educational tests and the uses of these tests.

Topics: Titles, publisher, structure, giving, scoring, tabulating results, interpreting results; and test uses in grading, classifying, and promoting students.

205. Educational Psychology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of Juniors.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent, and at least sophomore standing.

Topics: Biological background of heredity; the nervous system; organic, social, and playful responses, and their modifications; instincts and intelligence; and some of the higher mental processes.

308. Psychology of Elementary School Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Required of Juniors and Seniors working for primary or grammar-grade Class A certificate.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of the elementary school subjects.

Topics: Certain elementary school subjects, the choice to suit the group.

309. High School Tests.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Required of all students preparing to be high-school teachers.

Aim: To acquaint the student with high-school tests.

Topics: Development of test movement, aims of tests, giving tests, scoring tests; and the uses of test results in grading, classifying, and promoting students.

312. Psychology of Secondary School Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of the high school subject.

Topics: Certain high school subjects, the choice to suit the group taking the course.

315-316-317-318. Problems in Mental Testing.

These are one-credit courses. Any quarter on demand for individual students.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and credit in Psychology 103 or its equivalent. Also open to graduate students.

Unit one: In this unit the student becomes familiar with the materials of the Revised Stanford-Binet Scales; learn something of the history of its development; becomes acquainted with the technique of giving this test; and administers it to at least six individuals independent of assistance.

Unit two: To meet the requirements of this unit the student must satisfactorily administer the Binet Intelligence Scale to at least ten children and make reports of these testings showing analyses, and interpretations of results.

Unit three: In this unit the student is given opportunity to administer, evaluate, and interpret the results of group intelligence tests.

Unit four: A study of the history of intelligence testing. Other units will be offered as demand arises. The satisfactory completion of any one unit will get one hour credit.

340. Psychology of Adolescence.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

This course is intended to make a study of pre-adolescence and adolescence. Behavioristic changes that are concomitant with the physiological changes of adolescence; their meaning and treatment in education training; social institutions designed to meet these changes, such as Boy Scouts and Campfire Girls, are some of the topics given consideration.

350. Psychology of Reading in the Elementary School.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

For Seniors working for primary or grammar-grade Class A certificate.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of reading.

Topics: Bringing about a readiness to read; teaching and learning how to read; skills essential for reading to learn; schoolroom diagnosis of reading difficulties; and remedial work on all levels.

410. Mental Tests and Measurements.

Any quarter on demand. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To acquaint the student with mental tests and measurements.

Topics: Group and individual tests; the technique of giving and scoring; interpretation of results; uses in classifying and promoting children; study of intelligence and its measurements.

411. Psychology of Learning.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective for Seniors.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To provide for the student a working knowledge of the laws of learning and habit formation.

Topics: Animal learning; human learning; habit formation; analysis of the laws of learning. Experimental work is continued throughout the course.

421. Social Psychology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Prerequisite: Six hours in Psychology, including 103.

In this course a study is made of the innate tendencies that are stimulated by other beings and their behavior. Also the organization of group attitudes, such as cooperation, opposition, etc., and group habits, customs, language, and imitation.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ART

Miss Lewis and Miss Schnyder

This course is planned to prepare teachers, and through them the children, for everyday living. The children of today are to be the producers and consumers of the

future; so our aim is to develop the power to produce and choose only the things which are in good taste.

1. Color and Design for Grades 1-3.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students who are working for a primary certificate.

Paper-cut lettering for grades 1-3.

Drawing for grades 1-3.

Poster work for grades 1-3.

Work for special seasons, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

3. Color and Design for Grades 4-7, Inclusive.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all Freshmen majoring in Home Economics.

A beginner's course for students desiring technical training in the fundamental principles of color and design.

15a. Color and Design.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all Freshmen majoring in Home Economics.

A beginner's course for students desiring technical training in the fundamental principles of color and design.

15b. Color and Design (continued).

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 15a.

102. Art for Grades 1-3, Inclusive.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students who are working for a primary certificate.

Spoon-bill lettering for the teacher.

Freehand paper cutting.

Freehand drawing.

Work for special seasons, Washington's Birthday, Valentine, Easter, and May baskets.

104. Art for Grades 4-7, Inclusive.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of all students who are working for a grammar-grade certificate.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 3.
Color and Design continued.
Spoon-bill lettering.

109. Basketry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Elective.

119. Freehand Drawing. Perspective.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Offered every other year. Odd years.
The principles of perspective as applied to mathematics and science will be studied.

208. Crafts for Grammar Grades.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Elective for all college students working for a grammar-grade certificate.
This course makes use of all principles previously learned in Art 3 and 104, and applies them to advanced grammar-grade work. A few lessons in toy-making will be offered.
Prerequisites: Public School Art 3 and 104 or their equivalent.

218. Art Appreciation.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Elective.
A cultural course, including a survey of architecture, sculpture, and painting. Designed to lead students to an intelligent appreciation of the beauty and meaning of works of art. Copies of many world-renowned works of art will be studied and criticized from an artistic standpoint.

220. Lettering and Poster-making.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
This course is planned to teach the essentials of color, design, and lettering for posters related to high school work.
Elective.
Offered every other year. Even years.

221. Work for Primary Grades.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.
Elective for college students working for a primary certificate.

This course is planned to be a continuation of Public School Art 1 and 102.

401-402. Supervision of Public School Art.

Two quarters. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective for those taking the course for elementary supervisors. Survey of public school art in the grades, with emphasis on principles and essentials, to train supervisors to judge materials and texts, and to enable them to make out courses of study in public school art.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Wright, Mr. Flanagan, and Mr. Toll

100. Introduction to Sociology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the general field of society and its problems.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.

101. Introduction to Sociology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A continuation of Sociology 100. This course deals essentially with rural social problems, such as farm tenancy, rural health, the rural church, the rural family, rural welfare work and the general structure of rural population.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.

102. Social Civics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course designed to prepare teachers to teach citizenship and the social sciences in the public schools.

This course is the same as Government 102.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

202. Principles of Sociology.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the origin of man and development of culture, with emphasis upon the physiographic, biological, psychological, and cultural factors in social life.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

203. Principles of Sociology.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is a continuation of Sociology 202 and deals essentially with the evolution of culture.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

204. Principles of Sociology.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is a continuation of Sociology 203. Stress is laid on the origin and development of some of the major social institutions.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

207. Play and Recreation.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the theory and practice of play and recreation.

Same as Physical Education 228. 227?

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

208. Educational Sociology.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of (1) the school as a social institution, and (2) the sociological background of curricula and methods.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

210. The Administration of Public Welfare.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A historical study of the administration of public welfare and recent legislation covering social security.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

211. The Sociological Basis of Vocational Education.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A community survey, analyzing its social and economic status.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

250. A Field Trip in Sociology.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This course covers a trip to New York City by way of the Shenandoah valley, an intensive study of the social centers of the city of New York, a side trip to West Point, returning by way of Baltimore, Annapolis, and Washington, D. C. An intensive study is made of the social activities of Wash-

ington, D. C. This is an 18-day trip and is offered in connection with Government 250.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

251. A Field Trip in Sociology.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This trip goes to Florida and Cuba by way of the West coast, the Everglades, and Miami. On the way across the Everglades a study is made of the Seminole Indian tribes. Particular attention is directed throughout the tour to the different social strata of Florida and Cuba. The East coast is followed on the return, stopping at Palm Beach, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C. This trip covers 11 days.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

253. A Field Course in Sociology.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This course covers a tour to New York City and the Bermuda Islands. This tour covers 11 days and is open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

254. A Field Course in Sociology.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This course covers a tour of the western states to California.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

301. Social Evolution.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The development of social thought, human relationships, and the processes of social change.

Prerequisite: Senior standing and Sociology 202 and 203, or their equivalent.

Open to graduate students.

305. The Family.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the development of the family as a social institution. Modern conditions of disorganization in the family. Responsibilities of parents, with emphasis on how the family may adapt itself to modern social and industrial conditions. Same as Home Economics 218.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Open to graduate students.

306. Crime and Delinquency.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A discussion and analysis of theories of criminology and punishment.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Open to graduate students.

ECONOMICS**✓ 101. Introduction to Economics.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course gives an introduction to the major economic problems, such as the economic organization for production, forms of the business unit, large scale production and combinations, organization of marketing and transportation, economic functions of government, forces determining price, supply, demand, cost of production, competition, and monopoly.

✓ 102. Introduction to Economics.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is a continuation of Economics 101. Topics treated include: money, banking, money and price, the business cycle, international trade and exchange, economics of transportation, industrial monopoly and its control, risks, insurance, speculation, nature and factors of consumption, consumption and saving.

✓ 103. Introduction to Economics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is a continuation of Economics 102. Topics treated include: distribution of wealth and income, rents, interests, wages, profits, population problems, taxation and public finance, problems of labor, labor unions and union policies, industrial conflict, industrial peace and industrial government, proposed reforms of the economic system.

104. Investment of Savings.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The purpose of this course is to show how persons of small income can save, invest and build up an income from their savings if they wish to do so. Topics treated include: the

economics of savings; the psychology of saving; opportunity for investing; interest accumulations; time deposits; savings banks; insurance; building and loan associations; annuities; mortgages; bonds; government bonds; real estate bonds; industrial bonds; stocks; choosing your adviser; the stock exchange; the pit; speculation and gambling; and such other topics as time permits.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

105. Rural Economics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course deals with the major rural economic problems with special reference to North Carolina.

Elective for Sophomores and Juniors.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

201. Money and Banking.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of the forms and functions of money, credit and credit problems. Commercial banking, with particular emphasis upon its development in the United States.

Prerequisite: Economics 101 or 102.

202. Labor Problems.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course is intended to acquaint the student with the problems of industrial relations. It treats such topics as the standard of living; wealth, income, and wages; hours of labor; unemployment; women and children in industry; human waste in industry; labor organizations; industrial unrest and socialism; industrial education; labor legislation; social insurance.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

301. Business Organization and Practice.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

The aim in this course is to give the student a practical knowledge of the way in which our commercial and industrial agencies are organized and financed, and how business is conducted. It treats of such topics as kinds of business organization; incorporation; reorganization; financing; buying and selling; corporation control; attitude toward stockholders and labor.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

302. Public Finance.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A study of public revenue and expenditure, principles and systems of taxation.

Prerequisite: Economics 101 and 102 or their equivalent.

GOVERNMENT

1. An Introductory Course in American Government.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course takes up the principles upon which our State and national institutions are based, and how the American conception of democracy has been put into operation.

102. Social Civics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

A course designed to prepare teachers for teaching Citizenship in the grades.

This course is the same as Sociology 102.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

105. Civics: Highway Safety.

One hour per week. Credit: one quarter hour.

This course is designed to teach the principles of highway safety and to prepare teachers to teach this subject in the grades and high school.

201. Political Parties and Politics.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course treats briefly of the development of political parties in the United States with a more intensive study of present-day national parties and politics. It treats such topics as the party platform; nominating methods; party machinery; campaign methods; suffrage qualifications; election laws; the spoils system; the civil service reform; machines and bosses; practical politics in legislative bodies; remedies for legislative evils.

Prerequisite: Junior standing or Government 101.

223. The Teaching of Social Science in the High School.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

This course covers subject matter in Social Science for the High School and the technique of presentation. Designed especially for Social Science majors.

See Education 223.

250. A Field Trip in Government.

Credit: three quarter hours.

This course consists of a trip to New York City by way of the Shenandoah valley, a study of the government of the city of New York, visits to the city hall, a side trip to West Point, and return by way of Baltimore, Annapolis, and Washington, D. C. An intensive study is made in Washington of all the different departments of Federal government. This is an 18-day trip and is offered in connection with Sociology 250.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

302. North Carolina State, County, and Municipal Government.

Three hours per week. Credit: three quarter hours.

An intensive study of the State government of North Carolina, including its subdivisions.

Prerequisite: Government 1.

324. Practice Teaching in Social Science.

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Credit: six quarter hours.

Required of all Social Science majors.

STUDENTS ATTENDING EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

JUNE 9, 1937—JUNE 8, 1938

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Abbott, Bessie.....	Junior P.....	South Mills, N. C.....	Camden
Abee, Carl, Jr.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Abee, Lillian.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Abernathy, Julius.....	Soph. H.S.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Nash
Abernethy, Inez.....	Senior G.....	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Adams, Estelle G.....	Senior P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Adams, Madeline.....	Fresh H.S.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Adams, Roderick.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Willow Springs, N. C.....	Wake
Adams, Ruth Blanche.....	Junior P.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Adler, Lallah.....	Senior H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Adley, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Aiken, Evelyn.....	Soph. H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Akers, Ann.....	Fresh P.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Halifax
Albertson, Dorothy.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Beulaville, N. C.....	Duplin
Albright, Nancy L.....	Soph. G.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Albritton, Mary K.....	Senior H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Alford, Christine.....	Senior P.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Allen, Dove.....	Senior H.S.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Allen, Edith Glynn.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, Eugenia.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Council, N. C.....	Bladen
Allen, Gladys.....	Fresh. P.....	Albemarle, N. C.....	Stanly
Allen, J. F.....	Soph. H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, Jarvis H.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, Katie Lee.....	Junior G.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Allen, Lucile.....	Junior G.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Allen, Margaret.....	Soph. H.S.....	Youngsville, N. C.....	Franklin
Allen, Marion.....	Soph. G.....	Hester, N. C.....	Granville
Allen, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Allen, Willard.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Alligood, Alice.....	Soph. G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Allman, Leta Jo.....	Junior H.S.....	Marshall, N. C.....	Madison
Alphin, Viola.....	Junior H.S.....	Mt. Olive, N. C.....	Duplin
Alston, Bernice.....	Senior H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Alston, Mary Agnes.....	Fresh. P.....	Inez, N. C.....	Warren
Aman, Howard E.....	Senior H.S.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Ambrose, Josephine.....	Senior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Ambrose, Lillian L.....	Senior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Anderson, Ethel.....	Junior G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Anderson, Josephine.....	Senior G.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.....	Hertford
Anderson, Ruth.....	Senior P.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
Anderson, Sally.....	Junior H.S.....	Halifax, N. C.....	Halifax
Armstrong, Doris W.....	Junior P.....	Rocky Point, N. C.....	Pender
Arnold, Carrie Lee.....	Special.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Arrington, Frances.....	Junior P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Arthur, Bessie.....	Field Trip.....	Roanoke, Va.....
Asbell, Marguerite.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Ashley, Mrs. Erah T.....	Junior G.....	White Oak, N. C.....	Bladen
Askew, Ruth.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Atkins, Ella T.....	Senior P.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett

LIST OF STUDENTS

153

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Austin, Esther.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Austin, Vileigh.....	Soph. H.S.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Wake
Avent, Emily.....	Senior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Averette, Eloise.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Wake
Averett, Marguerite.....	Junior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Averette, Willa B.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Wake
Avery, Letha.....	Junior G.	Cove City, N. C.	Craven
Ayers, A. O.....	Junior H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Babcock, Mrs. L. E.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bailey, Mary Grant.....	Fresh. P.	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Bailey, Mattie Mae.....	Unclassified	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Bailey, William S.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Baker, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.	Fairmont, N. C.	Robeson
Baker, Evelyn.....	Soph. H.S.	Washington, N. C.	Pitt
Baker, Hazel.....	Junior G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Baker, Mary Ellen.....	Field Trip.	Reidsville, N. C.	Rockingham
Baker, Rannie.....	Senior G.	Pink Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Ballance, Celesta.....	Junior G.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Ballance, Ethelynde.....	Senior H.S.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Banck, Louise K.....	Field Trip.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Banks, Mrs. Daisy M.....	Junior G.	Atlantic, N. C.	Carteret
Bankston, L. Wesley.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Barbee, Minnie.....	Field Trip.	Stanfield, N. C.	Stanly
Barbee, Nannie.....	Senior P.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Barbee, Rachel.....	Junior P.	Nashville, N. C.	Nash
Barber, Janie.....	Field Trip.	Biscoe, N. C.	Montgomery
Barbour, Ozella.....	Junior H.S.	Angier, N. C.	Harnett
Barden, Ruth.....	Junior P.	Princeton, N. C.	Johnston
Barker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Senior G.	Clayton, N. C.	Johnston
Barnes, Hazel.....	Junior G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Barnes, Madlyn.....	Junior G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Barnes, Mildred Louise.....	Soph. P.	Severn, N. C.	Northampton
Barnes, Sarah Mae.....	Fresh. P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Barnes, Mrs. W. T.....	Senior G.	Chocowinity, N. C.	Beaufort
Barnhill, Helen.....	Senior H.S.	Parmele, N. C.	Martin
Barnhill, Margaret.....	Fresh. H.S.	Robersonville, N. C.	Pitt
Barnhill, Pearl W.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Barrett, Edith.....	Junior G.	Franklinton, N. C.	Franklin
Barrow, Lucy Ann.....	Soph. H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Greene
Barrow, Roy.....	Senior H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Greene
Barrow, Verdine.....	Senior G.	LaGrange, N. C.	Greene
Bartling, Mrs. Carl.....	Unclassified	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Bass, Alliene.....	Junior P.	Nashville, N. C.	Nash
Bass, Bertie Mae.....	Unclassified	Black Creek, N. C.	Wilson
Bass, Idalene.....	Soph. P.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
Bateman, Birttrum.....	Senior H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Batten, Hilda Gray.....	Junior H.S.	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Batten, Katherine.....	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Batten, Ruth Vivian.....	Junior P.	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Baum, Irene.....	Junior P.	Kitty Hawk, N. C.	Dare
Baysden, Marie.....	Soph. H.S.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Beach, Mrs. Marion W.....	Junior G.	Hamilton, N. C.	Martin
Beach, Martin.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Beale, Annie Laurie.....	Soph. H.S.	Pendleton, N. C.	Northampton
Beaman, Leta Susan.....	Junior G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Beaman, Lucile.....	Junior H.S.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Beamon, Martha Leen.....	Junior G.	Walstonburg, N. C.	Wilson
Beard, Helen.....	Soph. P.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Beasley, Mary Elizabeth	Fresh. P.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Beaudry, Viviane	Special	Manchester, N. H.	
Beck, Hall Pugh	Fresh. H.S.	Lexington, N. C.	Davidson
Beck, Louise	Junior G.	Wadesboro, N. C.	Anson
Becton, Mildred	Senior H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Beddard, Dora	Senior G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Belch, Mary Esther	Senior H.S.	Tyner, N. C.	Chowan
Belche, Bernice Elizabeth	Senior G.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Belche, Ruth	Junior G.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Belk, Whitaker	Field Trip	Mt. Ulla, N. C.	Rowan
Bell, Carrie Lee	Field Trip	Troy, N. C.	Montgomery
Bell, Christine	Field Trip	Troy, N. C.	Montgomery
Bell, Lucille	Soph. G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Bell, Vida	Junior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Bellflower, Ludell	Junior H.S.	Palmyra, N. C.	Martin
Bennett, Mrs. W. W.	Field Trip	Wadesboro, N. C.	Anson
Benthall, Swannanoa	Junior P.	Woodland, N. C.	Northampton
Benton, Tompy	Soph. H.S.	Indian Trail, N. C.	Union
Best, Mary Lily	Senior G.	Pinetops, N. C.	Edgecombe
Bethea, Ruby	Field Trip	Latta, S. C.	
Biddle, Mrs. Jessica T.	Unclassified	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Biggs, Joseph D. Jr.	Soph. H.S.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Bishop, Grace	Graduate	Durham, N. C.	Durham
Bissette, Rachel	Senior G.	Bailey, N. C.	Nash
Bizzell, Billie	Fresh. H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Bizzell, Evelyn	Senior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Blackmore, Nora	Junior P.	Warsaw, N. C.	Duplin
Blackwelder, Theodora	Fresh. P.	Morganton, N. C.	Burke
Balock, Doris C.	Fresh. H.S.	Black Creek, N. C.	Wilson
Blalock, Wilson	Senior P.	Jonesboro, N. C.	Lee
Blanchard, Bettie	Soph. P.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Blanchard, Doris Anne	Soph. G.	Sunbury, N. C.	Gates
Blanchard, Rachel	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bland, Elmer Lee	Soph. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Bland, Kathryn	Fresh. H.S.	Teachey, N. C.	Duplin
Bland, Katy Etta	Senior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Blanton, Louise	Junior P.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Blanton, Marcelle	Senior P.	Kings Mountain, N. C.	Cleveland
Blue, Margaret	Special	Gibson, N. C.	Scotland
Boggs, Mrs. Mamie	Senior P.	Beulaville, N. C.	Duplin
Bondurant, Willa	Field Trip	Danville, Va.	
Bone, Eloise	Field Trip	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Bonner, Lona Elizabeth	Junior G.	Swan Quarter, N. C.	Hyde
Boone, Annie Hart	Soph. H.S.	Pendleton, N. C.	Northampton
Boone, Ellen Douglas	Junior H.S.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Boone, Louise	Soph. G.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Boone, Virginia Athlea	Junior H.S.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Bowden, Mrs. Sue H.	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bowden, Thelis	Junior G.	Portsmouth, Va.	
Bowers, Mrs. H. C.	Unclassified	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Boyce, Mrs. Nora Lane	Unclassified	Tyner, N. C.	Chowan
Boyce, S. Mildred	Junior H.S.	Woodland, N. C.	Northampton
Boyd, Mamie Lee	Soph. G.	Lane, S. C.	
Boyd, Mary Hoover	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Boyd, Rachel Elizabeth	Fresh. H.S.	Pinetown, N. C.	Beaufort
Boyette, Annie Ruth	Soph. G.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Boyette, Celesta	Junior P.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Boyette, Frances	Senior P.	Lucama, N. C.	Wilson
Boyette, Mildred	Junior G.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston

LIST OF STUDENTS

155

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Boyette, Norma Lee.....	Junior P.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Boyette, Sadie.....	Junior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Boyette, Virginia.....	Soph. G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Boykin, Mary Helen.....	Fresh. G.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Martin
Braddy, Iola.....	Special.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Bradley, Edith Taylor.....	Junior G.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Bradley, Frances.....	Junior P.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Bradshaw, Harriet O.....	Soph. H.S.....	Rosehill, N. C.....	Duplin
Bradshaw, Mrs. Velma G.....	Junior H.S.....	Snead's Ferry, N. C.....	Onslow
Brady, Lois E.....	Junior G.....	Freeland, N. C.....	Brunswick
Bragg, Alice M.....	Soph. G.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Granville
Bragg, Dorothy.....	Junior H.S.....	Stem, N. C.....	Granville
Brannen, Ruby F.....	Field Trip.....	Statesboro, Ga.....	
Brantley, Beth.....	Special.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Braxton, Irma.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Braxton, Joseph C.....	Senior H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Braxton, Ruby.....	Fresh. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Braxton, Selma.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Bray, Attie E.....	Junior P.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Bray, Marjorie.....	Junior H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Bray, Ruth.....	Unclassified.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Breece, David S.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Breedlove, Nell.....	Soph. P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Brendle, Emily.....	Junior H.S.....	Booneville, N. C.....	Yadkin
Brewer, Aileen.....	Soph. H.S.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Brewer, Fannie.....	Senior H.S.....	Clarksville, Tenn.....	
Brewer, Sally Lee.....	Senior G.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Bridgers, John David.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Bridgers, Lorraine.....	Junior H.S.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Briley, Mildred.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brinkley, Jennie Mae.....	Soph. P.....	Coleraine, N. C.....	Bertie
Brinson, Albertina.....	Soph. G.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Bristol, Sarah Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Iredell
Britt, Agnes.....	Fresh. P.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Dola.....	Junior H.S.....	Orrum, N. C.....	Robeson
Britt, Freda.....	Junior P.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Britt, Gilbert A.....	Soph. H.S.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Britt, Hattie Laura.....	Junior H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Ida Maie.....	Senior P.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
Britt, Jessie.....	Soph. P.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Kathleen.....	Fresh. P.....	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Britt, Louise.....	Senior H.S.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Britt, Margueritte.....	Soph. P.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Britt, Sarah.....	Soph. P.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Britton, Clifton.....	Soph. H.S.....	Milwaukee, N. C.....	Northampton
Britton, Mary Louise.....	Soph. P.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Broadwell, Maxie.....	Soph. P.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Broda, Estelle.....	Soph. G.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Brooks, Dorothy.....	Junior H.S.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Brooks, Patricia.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Broughton, Mrs. Ella.....	Soph. G.....	Merritt, N. C.....	Pamlico
Brown, Mrs. Essie D.....	Junior P.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
Brown, Hazel.....	Unclassified.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brown, Hilda B.....	Soph. P.....	Hatteras, N. C.....	Dare
Brown, Margaret.....	Junior G.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Brown, Mary Elizabeth.....	Soph. H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Brown, Rosa A.....	Junior H.S.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Hoke

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Brown, Mrs. Ruth S.	Unclassified	Belcross, N. C.	Camden
Brown, Sybil B.	Soph. G.	Comfort, N. C.	Jones
Browne, Bertha	Fresh. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Brummitt, Evelyn	Fresh. H.S.	Kittrell, N. C.	Granville
Bryan, Clyde	Senior P.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Bryan, Elizabeth	Fresh. G.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Bryan, Nellie Arnette	Junior P.	Garner, N. C.	Wake
Bryan, Virginia	Soph. P.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Buff, Georgia	Senior P.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Rutherford
Bullard, Annie	Junior P.	Elrod, N. C.	Robeson
Bullard, Margaret	Junior H.S.	Nashville, Ga.	
Bullock, Margaret Geraldine	Fresh. H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Bullock, Mary	Senior G.	Autryville, N. C.	Sampson
Bullock, Rosa Lee	Senior P.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Bunch, Myra W.	Senior G.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Bunn, Esper Nan	Fresh. H.S.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
Bunting, Bertha	Special	Pactolus, N. C.	Pitt
Bunting, Frances	Fresh. H.S.	Palmyra, N. C.	Halifax
Bunting, Sally Wilson	Soph. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Burgin, Minnie	Field Trip	Waynesville, N. C.	Haywood
Burkett, Pennie Lola	Soph. P.	Roxobel, N. C.	Bertie
Burks, Leo	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Burnette, Ella Lee	Field Trip	Callison, S. C.	
Burney, Eleanor	Junior P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Burru, Grace	Soph. P.	Hatteras, N. C.	Dare
Burton, Robert	Fresh. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Butler, Ethel Freeman	Junior G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Butner, Mary Lou	Soph. P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Butler, Maude B.	Junior P.	Tabor City, N. C.	Columbus
Byrd, Edith B.	Senior G.	Hendersonville, N. C.	Henderson
Byrd, Ethel Lee	Junior P.	Parkton, N. C.	Robeson
Byrd, Mary Frances	Fresh. H.S.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Byrum, Mary Elizabeth	Fresh P.	Sunbury, N. C.	Gates
Byrum, Madeline H.	Junior H.S.	Sunbury, N. C.	Gates
Byrum, Mildred	Junior G.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Cain, W. E.	Senior H.S.	White Oak, N. C.	Bladen
Caldwell, Doris E.	Field Trip	Dillon, S. C.	
Caldwell, Lois	Field Trip	Landrum, S. C.	
Cale, Virginia	Unclassified	Tyner, N. C.	Chowan
Calfee, Worth Chauncey	Senior H.S.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Cameron, Lula M.	Fresh. H.S.	Cameron, N. C.	Hoke
Campbell, Eunice	Senior P.	Raeford, N. C.	Hoke
Campbell, Joyce	Fresh. H.S.	Lucama, N. C.	Wilson
Cannon, Hattie Lou	Soph. G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Cannon, Sarah	Field Trip	Honea Path, S. C.	
Capps, Gladys B.	Senior G.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Capps, Mabel P.	Soph. H.S.	Knott's Island, N. C.	Currituck
Carlton, Ralph	Unclassified	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Carmack, Esther Marie	Soph. P.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Carpenter, Howard P.	Senior H.S.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Carr, Etheleen	Fresh. P.	New Hill, N. C.	Chatham
Carr, G. P.	Special	Stokes, N. C.	Pitt
Charles, Antoinette	Special	Ahoskie, N. C.	Hertford
Carr, Taylor	Unclassified	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Carr, Ursula B.	Soph. H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt

LIST OF STUDENTS

157

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Carraway, Alma.....	Junior G.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Carraway, Virginia.....	Junior H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Carraway, Mrs. W. B.....	Unclassified.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Carson, Julia.....	Junior G.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Carter, Eva.....	Soph. P.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Carter, Jennie.....	Junior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Cartwright, Mary E.....	Junior G.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cartwright, Mollie.....	Senior G.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cash, Frances.....	Fresh. G.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Cashwell, Gladys.....	Junior P.....	Ingold, N. C.....	Sampson
Castlebury, Maisie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Apex, N. C.....	Wake
Castelloe, Bettie.....	Senior G.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Cates, Louise.....	Senior G.....	Timberlake, N. C.....	Person
Cauble, Ruth.....	Field Trip.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Rowan
Cavin, Margaret.....	Senior G.....	Landis, N. C.....	Rowan
Cayton, Georgia.....	Senior G.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cecot, Felix.....	Unclassified.....	Massena, N. Y.....	
Chadwick, Mrs. Blanche A.....	Senior G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Chadwick, Vance.....	Junior H.S.....	Straits, N. C.....	Carteret
Chalk, Louise.....	Senior P.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Chambers, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Wentworth, N. C.....	Rockingham
Chandler, Lila June.....	Soph. G.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Guilford
Chappell, Grace.....	Junior G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Charles, Antoinette.....	Special.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Charlton, Callie.....	Senior H.S.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
Charlton, Rena.....	Senior G.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
Cheek, Catherine.....	Senior P.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance
Cherry, Beatrice.....	Special.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Cherry, Hazel.....	Junior G.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Clark, Camille B.....	Soph. H.S.....	Lake Landing, N. C.....	Hyde
Clark, Evelyn.....	Soph. H.S.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Clark, Maxine.....	Field Trip.....	Candor, N. C.....	Montgomery
Clark, Virginia.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Clarke, Hazel.....	Senior G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Clarkson, Sue S.....	Unclassified.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Clay, Mildred.....	Senior G.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Clayton, Agnes.....	Field Trip.....	Brevard, N. C.....	Transylvania
Clayton, Josephine.....	Field Trip.....	Brevard, N. C.....	Transylvania
Clifton, Mary Anna.....	Senior H.S.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Clifton, Mildred.....	Soph. P.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Lee
Cobb, Charles.....	Unclassified.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Cobb, Esther M.....	Special.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Cobb, Martha Jane.....	Junior P.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Cobb, Susie Gray.....	Senior H.S.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Cochran, Estelle.....	Unclassified.....	Bradley, Ark.....	
Coley, Hadilene.....	Senior P.....	Stantonsburg, N. C.....	Wayne
Collie, Helen.....	Soph. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Collie, Katrine.....	Soph. G.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Nash
Collins, Mamie Ruth.....	Senior G.....	Hallsboro, N. C.....	Columbus
Collins, Reba G.....	Junior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Cook, Estalene.....	Junior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Cooke, Mrs. Ivy M.....	Senior G.....	Aulander, N. C.....	Bertie
Coon, Mrs. Grace Gregory.....	Unclassified.....	Pinnacle, N. C.....	Stokes
Cooper, Frankie.....	Soph. G.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Cooper, Georgia B.....	Senior P.....	Salemberg, N. C.....	Sampson

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Cooper, Jean.....	Senior G.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Cooper, Virginia B.....	Senior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cooper, Xylda Lowe.....	Senior H.S.....	Wallace, N. C.....	Duplin
Copeland, Elizabeth.....	Senior H.S.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Coppedge, Mary Clyde.....	Junior H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Coppersmith, Mary Lyon.....	Soph. P.....	Littleton, N. C.....	Warren
Corey, Annie Jean.....	Special.....	St. Petersburg, Fla.....	
Costin, Meader.....	Senior P.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Cotten, Carrie Virginia.....	Senior G.....	Stem, N. C.....	Granville
Coulter, Murrell.....	Junior H.S.....	Newton, N. C.....	Catawba
Covington, Josephine.....	Junior G.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Covington, Wista.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Dillon, S. C.....	
Coward, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Cowper, Edith W.....	Unclassified.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Cox, Charles Thomas.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Cox, Lucile.....	Junior P.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Cox, Marian.....	Soph. H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Cox, Mary B.....	Senior P.....	Stantonsburg, N. C.....	Greene
Cox, Willie G.....	Senior H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Cozart, Jewel.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Craddock, Frances.....	Senior G.....	Emporia, Va.....	
Craven, Mary.....	Junior H.S.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person
Crawford, Dolly.....	Junior P.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Crawford, Kathleen.....	Fresh. G.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Crawford, Virginia.....	Soph. H.S.....	Haw River, N. C.....	Alamance
Crawley, Edna.....	Soph. H.S.....	Belcross, N. C.....	Camden
Credle, Ava M.....	Senior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Credle, Harvey Blair.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Scranton, N. C.....	Hyde
Credle, Sophia B.....	Fresh. P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Creech, Barbara Edna.....	Soph. G.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Creech, Ernestine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Creech, Irene.....	Junior P.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Creekmore, Ruth.....	Junior H.S.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
Crisp, Mabel Gay.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Crowden, Frances Giles.....	Field Trip.....	Woodsdale, N. C.....	Person
Crumpler, Dorothy.....	Senior H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Crumpler, Maggie Belle.....	Senior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Crumpler, Odessa.....	Unclassified.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Crutchlow, Dorothy.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Culbreth, Hazel.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Falcon, N. C.....	Cumberland
Cullens, Jimmie Mae.....	Senior H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Cullipher, Eunice.....	Soph. H.S.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Bertie
Currie, Katherine Gladys.....	Unclassified.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Currie, Marion Lacy.....	Unclassified.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Currie, Mrs. Spencer.....	Junior G.....	Manchester, N. C.....	Cumberland
Currin, Ida Pearl.....	Soph. P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Currin, Johnnie Gray.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Currin, Margueritte.....	Soph. H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Currin, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Curtis, Dora Frederick.....	Senior P.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Cutchin, Frances.....	Junior G.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cutler, Mary Ella.....	Unclassified.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Cutts, Mary Frances.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Stovall, N. C.....	Granville
Dail, Mrs. Jackie S.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dail, Louise.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Dail, Pauline.....	Senior G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Dail, Virginia.....	Junior G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene

LIST OF STUDENTS

159

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Dailey, Aline.....	Senior H.S.	Buie's Creek, N. C.	Harnett
Dalton, Essie.....	Field Trip	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Daniel, Alice Lee.....	Soph. H.S.	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Daniel, Hazel.....	Senior H.S.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Wake
Daniel, Jacksie.....	Fresh. P.	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Daniel, Josephine.....	Soph. P.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Daniels, Geraldine.....	Junior P.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Daniels, Jack.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Daniels, William B., Jr.....	Junior H.S.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Darden, Effie Moore.....	Senior P.	Jacksonville, N. C.	Onslow
Daughtridge, Anita.....	Soph. H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Daughtery, Cynthia.....	Senior P.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Daughtry, Emma.....	Senior H.S.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Daughtry, Syble.....	Soph. G.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Daughtry, Mrs. Thelma T.....	Junior P.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Davenport, Helen.....	Fresh. H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Davenport, Isabel.....	Senior G.	Plymouth, N. C.	Washington
Davenport, James.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Davenport, Katherine.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Davenport, Lela Belle.....	Fresh. H.S.	Roper, N. C.	Washington
Davenport, Mellie R.....	Junior G.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Davis, Allean.....	Senior G.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Davis, Bobbie.....	Junior P.	Southport, N. C.	Brunswick
Davis, Daphne T.....	Soph. G.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Davis, Dorothy Louise.....	Fresh. H.S.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Davis, Elizabeth.....	Unclassified.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Davis, Flake.....	Special	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Davis, Hilda Pearl.....	Fresh. P.	Harkers Island, N. C.	Carteret
Davis, Ida Farrior.....	Soph. H.S.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Davis, Iris M.....	Soph. H.S.	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Wilson
Davis, Juanita.....	Senior G.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Davis, Juanita N.....	Junior H.S.	Middlesex, N. C.	Nash
Davis, Julia K.....	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Davis, Louise.....	Senior H.S.	Milwaukee, N. C.	Northampton
Davis, Lula Mae.....	Junior H.S.	Raleigh, N. C.	Wake
Davis, Margaret E.....	Senior H.S.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Davis, Margaret K.....	Junior P.	Windsor, N. C.	Bertie
Davis, Mattie Evelyn.....	Fresh G.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Davis, Myra Evelyn.....	Fresh. H.S.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Davis, Page.....	Soph. P.	Milwaukee, N. C.	Northampton
Davis, Sallie French.....	Junior P.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Davis, Tempie.....	Senior G.	Whitakers, N. C.	Edgecombe
Davis, Winnie Ruth.....	Soph. P.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Dawson, Grace.....	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Dawson, Marie.....	Junior H.S.	Alliance, N. C.	Pamlico
Day, Helen.....	Fresh P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Person
Deal, Harvey.....	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Dean, Beatrice.....	Soph. P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Dean, Florence.....	Senior G.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Dean, Julia Pearl.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Dean, Julia Zelma.....	Fresh. P.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Deans, Mabel.....	Fresh. G.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Deaver, Julia.....	Field Trip	Pisgah Forest, N. C.	Transylvania
Dees, Ernestine.....	Junior P.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Dees, Samuel.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Dees, Mrs. Vivian S.....	Unclassified.	Bayboro, N. C.	Pamlico

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
DeMond, Gerald G.....	Junior H.S.	Willet, N. Y.....	
Denson, Catherine.....	Junior P.	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Denton, John, Jr.....	Fresh. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Dewar, Gray.....	Senior P.	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Dickens, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.	Weldon, N. C.....	Halifax
Dickens, Sara Elizabeth.....	Junior P.	Halifax, N. C.....	Halifax
Dildy, Sudie Lee.....	Junior G.	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene
Dixon, Mrs. Hubert.....	Senior H.S.	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dixon, Pauline.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dixon, Ruby.....	Fresh. G.	Rosehill, N. C.....	Duplin
Djiovanidis, George C.....	Fresh H.S.	Hopewell, Va.....	
Dobson, Doris.....	Soph. H.S.	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Dobson, Mary Kathryn.....	Fresh. H.S.	Beulaville, N. C.....	Duplin
Donaldson, Jerome.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
D'Orsey, Waverly.....	Fresh. H.S.	Chapanoke, N. C.....	Perquimans
Douglass, W. B., Jr.....	Special	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Downing, Helen.....	Senior P.	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Downing, Keith.....	Special	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Downing, Mrs. Leola.....	Unclassified	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Drake, Annie Olivia.....	Junior G.	Warrenton, N. C.....	Warren
Draper, Howard.....	Soph. H.S.	Pendleton, N. C.....	Northampton
Dudash, William J.....	Fresh. H.S.	Massena, N. Y.....	
Dudley, Florence.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Duls, Johanna E.....	Soph. G.	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Duncan, Mrs. F. D.....	Special	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Duncan, Thelma.....	Junior P.	Columbia, Va.....	
Dunlap, Josephine.....	Senior G.	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Dunn, Kizzie.....	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dupree, Millie Gray.....	Soph. P.	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett
Eagles, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Eakes, Genevieve.....	Junior H.S.	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Eakes, Madeline.....	Senior G.	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Eakes, Mary.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Eakes, Mozelle.....	Field Trip	Cherryville, N. C.....	Gaston
Eamon, Floyd W.....	Senior G.	Massena, N. Y.....	
Earle, Dorothy.....	Junior P.	Burlington, N. C.....	Alamance
Earley, Jeanette.....	Fresh. H.S.	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Earp, Adeline.....	Soph. H.S.	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett
Eatmon, Alice.....	Senior P.	Miami, Fla.....	
Edge, M. Lucille.....	Soph. H.S.	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Egerton, Thelma.....	Junior P.	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Edmondson, Atha Lee.....	Soph. P.	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Edmondson, Sara E.....	Junior G.	Hamilton, N. C.....	Martin
Edmonson, Thelma.....	Senior P.	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Edmonson, Vera.....	Fresh. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Edwards, Azalene.....	Fresh. G.	Beulaville, N. C.....	Duplin
Edwards, Estelle.....	Fresh. H.S.	Newport, N. C.....	Carteret
Edwards, Eunice Mae.....	Senior H.S.	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Edwards, Florida.....	Senior P.	Newport, N. C.....	Carteret
Edwards, Florine.....	Junior H.S.	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Edwards, Jeanette.....	Senior P.	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Edwards, Julia W.....	Fresh. H.S.	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
Edwards, Leona L.....	Field Trip	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Edwards, Mabel.....	Soph. G.	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Edwards, Mary M.....	Junior P.	Pine Level, N. C.....	Johnston
Edwards, Mildred P.....	Senior H.S.	Hamlet, N. C.....	Richmond
Edwards, Vivian C.....	Fresh. G.	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt

LIST OF STUDENTS

161

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Elam, Louise.....	Junior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Eldridge, Marie.....	Junior P.	Dunn, N. C.	Sampson
Ellenberg, Mary Olive.....	Junior P.	Greenwood, S. C.	
Ellington, Inez.....	Senior G.	Ruffin, N. C.	Rockingham
Elliott, Mary Elizabeth.....	Soph. G.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Elliott, Mary.....	Fresh. P.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Elliott, Ralph E.....	Fresh. H.S.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Elliott, Sophia J.....	Field Trip	Lawndale, N. C.	Cleveland
Estes, Anne.....	Special	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Etheridge, Juanita.....	Soph. H.S.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Etheridge, Lena Mae.....	Junior H.S.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Eudy, Sue.....	Field Trip	Albemarle, N. C.	Stanly
Eure, Helen.....	Junior G.	Gates, N. C.	Gates
Eure, Madeline.....	Junior P.	Roduco, N. C.	Gates
Eure, May Johnson.....	Senior G.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Evans, Caroline.....	Junior P.	Woodard, N. C.	Bertie
Evans, Edith A.....	Graduate	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Evans, Edith Jane.....	Junior G.	Kelford, N. C.	Bertie
Evans, Gladys.....	Junior P.	Grandy, N. C.	Currituck
Evans, Helen W.....	Field Trip	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Evans, Mavis B.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Evans, Sarah.....	Fresh. H.S.	St. Pauls, N. C.	Robeson
Evans, Susan.....	Junior G.	St. Pauls, N. C.	Robeson
Everette, Doris.....	Junior G.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Everette, Janie.....	Fresh. H.S.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Everette, Mary.....	Senior G.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Exum, Geneva.....	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Fagan, Ruth.....	Field Trip	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Faircloth, Berline.....	Fresh. H.S.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Faircloth, Ossie Virginia.....	Junior G.	Autryville, N. C.	Sampson
Falls, Willie.....	Field Trip	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Farley, Roland.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Farlow, Sammie.....	Fresh. P.	Carthage, N. C.	Moore
Farmer, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Farmer, Evelyn.....	Junior H.S.	Yanceyville, N. C.	Caswell
Farrior, Annie B.....	Soph. P.	Willard, N. C.	Pender
Farrior, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.	Willard, N. C.	Pender
Fary, Oscar W., Jr.....	Special	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Faulk, Mildred.....	Senior P.	Jonesboro, N. C.	Lee
Felton, Mary Alice.....	Junior G.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Fentress, Christine.....	Fresh. H.S.	Knotts Island, N. C.	Currituck
Ferebee, Francis R.....	Senior H.S.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Ferebee, Mary.....	Soph. P.	Camden, N. C.	Camden
Few, Mrs. C.....	Field Trip	Hendersonville, N. C.	Henderson
Finch, Myrtle Irene.....	Soph. H.S.	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Wilson
Finch, Rebecca.....	Junior H.S.	Bailey, N. C.	Nash
Firesheets, Sarah.....	Senior P.	Reidsville, N. C.	Rockingham
Fisher, Christine.....	Field Trip	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Fisher, Mildred.....	Junior P.	Battleboro, N. C.	Nash
Flanagan, Helen.....	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Fleetwood, Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.	Mars Hill, N. C.	Madison
Fleetwood, Kathryne.....	Soph. P.	Edenton, N. C.	Perquimans
Fleming, Annie Lucy.....	Senior G.	Grifton, N. C.	Pitt
Fleming, Laura Smith.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Fleming, Mary Belle.....	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Flowers, Mrs. Eloise T.....	Senior G.	Bayboro, N. C.	Pamlico

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Floyd, Daisy Elizabeth	Junior G.	Leaksville, N. C.	Rockingham
Floyd, Irene	Junior G.	Leaksville, N. C.	Rockingham
Floyd, Thelma Jane	Junior G.	Fairmont, N. C.	Robeson
Fogleman, Mary Lou	Field Trip	Burlington, N. C.	Alamance
Foley, Helen	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Foley, Julia	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Foley, Laura	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Forbes, Mrs. Theraldine H.	Senior P.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Forney, Nello L.	Fresh. H.S.	Hopewell, Va.	
Forrest, Edith	Fresh. P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Forrest, Hazel	Senior G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Forrest, Lillian	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Fountain, Mrs. Martha L.	Senior P.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Fouts, Lucy	Soph. P.	Thomasville, N. C.	Davidson
Fowler, Christine	Senior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Fowler, Cora Jane	Field Trip	Tabor City, N. C.	Columbus
Francis, Ida L.	Junior P.	Aulander, N. C.	Bertie
Franklin, Mrs. Georgia Smith	Senior G.	High Point, N. C.	Guilford
Franklin, Mary Alice	Junior H.S.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Frazelle, Charley	Fresh. H.S.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Frazelle, Merwin	Fresh. H.S.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Frazelle, Ruth	Soph. H.S.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Freeman, Grace	Senior P.	Morehead City, N. C.	Carteret
Freeman, Louise Sam.	Junior P.	Windsor, N. C.	Bertie
Freeman, Mildred	Junior G.	Colerain, N. C.	Bertie
Fulcher, Mary Williams	Junior G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Fuller, Martha	Field Trip	Wake Forest, N. C.	Wake
Fullilove, Agnes	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Furr, Fronia	Field Trip	Oakboro, N. C.	Stanly
Fussell, Elizabeth	Soph. G.	Rosehill, N. C.	Duplin
Gaddy, Florence	Fresh. P.	Jacksonville, N. C.	Onslow
Gaddy, Lottie	Junior H.S.	Peachland, N. C.	Union
Gammon, Mildred	Soph. P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Edgecombe
Gardner, Evelyn	Fresh. G.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Gardner, Melrose	Senior P.	Dunn, N. C.	Harnett
Garris, Annie Eliza	Fresh. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Garris, Edwena	Soph. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Garris, Marjorie Dean	Junior H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Garris, Phillip	Soph. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Gary, Fannie	Senior P.	Murfreesboro, N. C.	Hertford
Gaskill, Catherine	Senior G.	Sea Level, N. C.	Carteret
Gaskins, Gladys	Junior H.S.	Cove City, N. C.	Craven
Gaskins, Martha Irene	Fresh. H.S.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Gassoway, Ruby	Field Trip	Honea Path, S. C.	
Gaston, Ethel	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Gates, Martha Jane	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Gaye, Myrtie Etta	Senior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Gaylord, Julia	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Gaylord, Louis	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Gaynor, Hazel	Senior P.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Gaynor, Louis	Fresh. H.S.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Geddie, James Curtis	Junior G.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland
Geddie, Mary Hellon	Soph. G.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland

LIST OF STUDENTS

163

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Gentry, Mary Etta.....	Fresh. G.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person
Gibbs, Ella Dill.....	Junior P.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
Gillam, Elizabeth.....	Senior H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Gillam, Helen Gray.....	Soph. H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Gillam, Ramona.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Harrellsville, N. C.....	Hertford
Gillikin, Frances.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Glover, Geraldine.....	Soph. G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Glover, John.....	Soph. H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Godfrey, Myra.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Godley, Mrs. Eleanor S.....	Senior G.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Godley, Lela.....	Junior G.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Godwin, Gladys.....	Unclassified.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Godwin, Thera.....	Junior P.....	Falcon, N. C.....	Cumberland
Gooch, Louise.....	Senior P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Gooding, F. Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Oriental, N. C.....	Pamlico
Goolsby,			
Mrs. Susie Moye.....	Junior G.....	Madison, N. C.....	Rockingham
Gower, Claudia V.....	Junior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Grant, Edith Mae.....	Soph. G.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Grant, Isa Costen.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Grant, Malene.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Grant, Rebecca.....	Soph. H.S.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Grantham, Celia.....	Junior P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Gray, Emma Gladys.....	Junior G.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Green, Jr., Chas. F.....	Soph. H.S.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Greene, Dorothy Louise.....	Soph. P.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Halifax
Greene, Elizabeth S.....	Senior G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Greene, Mary Frances.....	Junior G.....	Thelma, N. C.....	Halifax
Greenlee, Nina.....	Field Trip.....	Old Fort, N. C.....	McDowell
Gregory, Marie.....	Senior G.....	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett
Gresham, Beatrice.....	Senior G.....	Beulaville, N. C.....	Duplin
Grice, Francis M.....	Unclassified.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Griffin,			
Mrs. Jeannette S.....	Junior G.....	Scranton, N. C.....	Hyde
Griffin, Mary Kathryn.....	Senior G.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Griggs, Eunice.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Griggs, Jessie.....	Field Trip.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Griggs, Louise.....	Senior P.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Griggs, Margaret.....	Senior P.....	Morven, N. C.....	Anson
Guard, Marguerite.....	Soph. H.S.....	Coinjock, N. C.....	Currituck
Guest, Page S.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gulledge, Earl P., Jr.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Gulledge, Frances W.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Gulledge, Mary Helen.....	Soph. H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Gupton, Mildred.....	Soph. G.....	Arcola, N. C.....	Warren
Gurganus, Hassell.....	Graduate.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Guthrie, Clayton, Jr.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Harkers Island, N. C.....	Carteret
Hackett, Alice.....	Senior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hadley, Herbert.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Haigler, J. Hartis.....	Field Trip.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Hairr, Rossie Marie.....	Soph. H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Haislip, Nancy.....	Junior H.S.....	Hassell, N. C.....	Martin
Haizlip, Lucille.....	Senior P.....	Leaksville, N. C.....	Rockingham
Hales, Clara Lee.....	Field Trip.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Hall, Iula.....	Senior P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Hall, Josie Ward.....	Senior G.....	Wallace, N. C.....	Duplin
Hall, Lizzie Mae.....	Junior P.....	Autryville, N. C.....	Cumberland

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hamilton, Mildred.....	Senior P.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Duplin
Hamiter, Dixie.....	Junior H.S.....	Bradley, Ark.....	
Hammond, Mary Helen.....	Senior G.....	Comfort, N. C.....	Jones
Hammond, Meta Virginia.....	Soph. H.S.....	Lake Waccamaw, N. C.....	Columbus
Hamric, Carolyn.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Annie Ree.....	Soph. G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Ernestine.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Esther M.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Margaret Gray.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Marguerite.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Mrs. Sallie Waters.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harding, Helen Eulalia.....	Junior G.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hardy, Eleanor R.....	Senior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Hardy, Hannah.....	Junior G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Hardy, Helen L.....	Senior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Hardy, Mary Frances.....	Fresh. G.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Hardy, Ruth Glenn.....	Fresh. H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Hargett, Connie W.....	Senior P.....	Silverdale, N. C.....	Onslow
Hargette, Eula Mae.....	Senior H.S.....	Wingate, N. C.....	Union
Harman, Ivey.....	Unclassified.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Harmon, Cloyce M.....	Field Trip.....	Beech Creek, N. C.....	Avery
Harper, Claudia.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Harper, Ella R.....	Soph. P.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Harrell, Apryl Joyce.....	Senior H.S.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Harrell, Elizabeth M.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Harrell, S. Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.....	Powellsville, N. C.....	Bertie
Harrell, Joyce Brattain.....	Junior H.S.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Harrell, Willard Iris.....	Junior P.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Harriett, Hazel.....	Junior P.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Harrington, Beulah.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrington, Eleanor.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrington, Virginia.....	Senior G.....	Fairmont, N. C.....	Robeson
Harris, Artimesa.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Belva Dare.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Ben.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Charles D., Jr.....	Soph. H.S.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Harris, Christine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Thomasville, Tenn.....	
Harris, Dorothy.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Ed. C.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Edith.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Geraldine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Jennie.....	Soph. G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene
Harris, Nora Lee.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Opal Claire.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Rheba.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.....	Chatham
Harris, Virginia.....	Senior H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrison, Alice.....	Junior P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Hart, Marie.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Hart, Sarah.....	Senior G.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Hartis, Patty.....	Junior G.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Hatem, Joe.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hathaway, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.....	Creswell, N. C.....	Washington
Hathcock, Edna C.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Hawes, Emily.....	Junior G.....	Atkinson, N. C.....	Pender

LIST OF STUDENTS

165

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hawkes, Ruth.....	Soph. H.S.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Johnston
Hayes, E. Mildred.....	Field Trip	Asheville, N. C.	Buncombe
Haywood, Mamie F.....	Senior G.	Jacksonville, N. C.	Onslow
Hazelton, Howard, Jr.....	Fresh. H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Hearne, Lucile.....	Graduate	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Hearn, Melvin, H.....	Fresh. H.S.	Laurinburg, N. C.	Scotland
Hearne, Othelia.....	Fresh. P.	Monroe, N. C.	Union
Hearne, Venetia.....	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Heath, Bettisue.....	Soph. P.	Magnolia, N. C.	Duplin
Heath, Emma.....	Junior G.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Heath, Marjorie Hill.....	Soph. P.	Newport, N. C.	Carteret
Hedgepeth, Mary F.....	Junior P.	Red Oak, N. C.	Nash
Helms, Faye.....	Soph. H.S.	Unionville, N. C.	Union
Hemby, Edna Claire.....	Senior G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Hemby, Louise.....	Junior G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Henderson, Frances.....	Soph. P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Henderson, Janie.....	Junior H.S.	Maysville, N. C.	Jones
Henderson, Marilyn.....	Junior P.	Maysville, N. C.	Jones
Henry, Annie M.....	Senior P.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Henson, James LaMar.....	Unclassified	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Wilson
Hermion, Sarah.....	Field Trip	Newton, N. C.	Catawba
Herring, Bettie Gray.....	Junior P.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Herring, Frances W.....	Graduate	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Herring, Hilda.....	Unclassified	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Hester, Eleanor.....	Soph. G.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Person
Hester, Eloise.....	Senior G.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Person
Hester, Huldah.....	Junior G.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Person
Hester, Mary Louise.....	Junior G.	Roxboro, N. C.	Person
Hickman, Lillian.....	Fresh. H.S.	Tabor City, N. C.	Columbus
Hickman, T. O.....	Unclassified	Williamston, N. C.	Martin
Hicks, Christine.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Hicks, Lillian.....	Soph. P.	Bullock, N. C.	Granville
Hicks, Pauline.....	Fresh. G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Hicks, Rowena.....	Soph. H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
High, Rosaline.....	Soph. P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Hilburn, Hattie.....	Junior P.	Bladenboro, N. C.	Bladen
Hilburn, Margaret.....	Junior P.	Bladenboro, N. C.	Bladen
Hildreth, Julia.....	Senior P.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Cabarrus
Hill, Glenn M.....	Senior P.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Hill, India.....	Soph. H.S.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Hill, Jewell.....	Junior H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Hill, Joyce Elaine.....	Soph. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Hill, Pete A.....	Junior H.S.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Hill, Virginia.....	Junior H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Hilliard, Mary.....	Senior P.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Hines, Jessie.....	Junior P.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Hinnant, Evelyn.....	Senior H.S.	Micro, N. C.	Johnston
Hinson, Hannah B.....	Fresh. H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Hinson, Jessie.....	Fresh. P.	Stanfield, N. C.	Stanly
Hinson, Lois.....	Junior G.	Monroe, N. C.	Union
Hinson, Maude Emma.....	Soph. H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Hobgood, Clifflie.....	Senior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Hobbs, Eunice.....	Junior P.	Hobbsville, N. C.	Gates
Hobbs, Minnie.....	Field Trip	Hamilton, N. C.	Martin
Hocutt, Sadie.....	Senior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Johnston
Hodges, Annie Laurie.....	Junior G.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Hodges, Fodie H.....	Junior H.S.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Hodges, Mabry.....	Junior H.S.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hodges, Tillie.....	Junior G.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hoell, Juanita.....	Senior G.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Hoffman, Sybil.....	Soph. G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Hofler, Virginia.....	Junior P.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Hogan, Allegra.....	Senior G.....	Ellerbe, N. C.....	Richmond
Hoggard, Mary Elizabeth.....	Soph. H.S.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Holden, Clara.....	Senior G.....	Youngsville, N. C.....	Franklin
Holland, Charity Louise.....	Junior P.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Johnston
Holland, Hattie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Holland, Sidney.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Holland, William D.....	Junior H.S.....	Varina, N. C.....	Wake
Hollar, Dorothy Maxine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Holliday, Anna Mae.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Holliday, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hollowell, Doris.....	Junior H.S.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Hollowell, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Holmes, Marie.....	Senior G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Holt, Nena Vernon.....	Junior P.....	Seven Springs, N. C.....	Duplin
Holtzclaw, Katherine.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Holt, Thelma.....	Junior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Hooker, Alice Lee.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hopkins, Maxine.....	Senior G.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Hopkins, Myrtle.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Washington
Horne, Jew.....	Junior P.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
Horne, Mary Council.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Horne, Mary Lorraine.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Horne, Ruth M.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Horne, Swannie.....	Senior G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Hosea, Ellsworth.....	Junior H.S.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
House, Bernice.....	Field Trip.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
House, D. R., Jr.....	Soph. H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
House, Ila.....	Senior P.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
House, Josephine.....	Senior P.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Howard, Elizabeth.....	Senior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Howell, Jessie.....	Junior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Howell, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Howell, Ruthie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Howerton, Mrs. R. W.....	Field Trip.....	Leaksville, N. C.....	Rockingham
Howie, Mary Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Mineral Springs, N. C.....	Union
Hubbard, Inez.....	Senior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Hudgens, Margaret.....	Fresh H.S.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Hudgins, Hattie.....	Senior P.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Hudgins, Lucy.....	Soph. H.S.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Hudson, Cassie.....	Soph. H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hughes, Mrs. Isaac.....	Unclassified.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hughes, Sellastine.....	Junior P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Humphrey, Florence.....	Unclassified.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Humphrey, Margaret.....	Senior P.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Humphrey, Margie.....	Senior H.S.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Humphrey, Mary.....	Senior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Humphrey, Myra.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Hunter, Louise.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Huntley, Eva D.....	Field Trip.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Hurdle, Ruth.....	Junior G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Hurst, Kathryn.....	Fresh. P.....	Marines, N. C.....	Onslow
Hutchinson, Marguerite.....	Soph. H.S.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Hutchinson, Ralph.....	Soph. H.S.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond

LIST OF STUDENTS

167

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Iley, Bernice.....	Fresh. H.S.	Harrisburg, N. C.	Cabarrus
Iley, Mildred.....	Senior H.S.	Harrisburg, N. C.	Cabarrus
Inman, Rosalie.....	Field Trip	Williamston, N. C.	Martin
Inscoe, Hazel.....	Fresh. H.S.	Littleton, N. C.	Halifax
Ipock, Gladys.....	Soph. H.S.	Ernul, N. C.	Craven
Ipock, Jim H.....	Unclassified	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Ireland, Thelma.....	Junior P.	Alliance, N. C.	Pamlico
Irvin, Mary Frances.....	Fresh. H.S.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Irvin, Ruby.....	Field Trip	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Ivey, Edith.....	Field Trip	Hickory, N. C.	Catawba
Ivey, Lucille.....	Field Trip	Hickory, N. C.	Catawba
Jackson, Josephine.....	Soph. H.S.	Godwin, N. C.	Sampson
Jackson, Margaret A.....	Soph. P.	Grifton, N. C.	Pitt
Jackson, Margaret.....	Fresh. P.	Autryville, N. C.	Sampson
Jackson, Mattie Lee.....	Soph. H.S.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
James, A. D.....	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
James, Edna.....	Soph. G.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
James, Elizabeth.....	Senior G.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
James, Gerald Deen.....	Senior H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
James, Miriam.....	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
James, William Ward.....	Fresh. H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Jarvis, Margaret.....	Soph. H.S.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Jeffords, Annie Lou.....	Senior H.S.	Pikeville, N. C.	Wayne
Jenkins, Doris.....	Junior P.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Jenkins, John Eley.....	Senior H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Jenkins, Margaret G.....	Junior G.	Conway, N. C.	Northampton
Jenkins, Margaret I.....	Junior H.S.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Jenkins, Marie.....	Junior G.	Franklinton, N. C.	Granville
Jenkins, Mary D.....	Special	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Jenkins, Pattie.....	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Jenkins, Ruth.....	Senior P.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Jennings, Rose.....	Junior H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Jernigan, Eloise.....	Junior G.	Dunn, N. C.	Sampson
Jernigan, Evelyn.....	Soph. H.S.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Johnson, Anna Christine.....	Junior P.	Four Oaks, N. C.	Johnston
Johnson, Erline.....	Senior G.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Johnson, Frances.....	Junior P.	Lillington, N. C.	Harnett
Johnson, James.....	Senior H.S.	Cary, N. C.	Wake
Johnson, Katherine.....	Junior H.S.	Aberdeen, N. C.	Moore
Johnson, Lillian Dorothy.....	Junior G.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Johnson, Louise.....	Soph. G.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Johnson, Lucille.....	Senior G.	Smithfield, N. C.	Johnston
Johnson, Lucille H.....	Soph. P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Johnson, M. Lucille.....	Senior G.	Rosehill, N. C.	Duplin
Johnson, Mabel Esther.....	Junior G.	St. Pauls, N. C.	Robeson
Johnson, Mary Domer.....	Junior G.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Johnson, Mary Parker.....	Soph. P.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Johnson, Mary Sue.....	Junior G.	Meadville, Pa.	
Johnson, Melva.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Johnson, Merla.....	Fresh. H.S.	Bunn, N. C.	Franklin
Johnson, Myrtis.....	Soph. P.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Johnson, Norma E.....	Fresh. H.S.	Florence, S. C.	
Johnson, Pauline.....	Junior G.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Johnson, Sulou.....	Soph. P.	Clayton, N. C.	Johnston
Johnson, Thadys.....	Soph. H.S.	Pendleton, N. C.	Northampton
Johnston, Alton.....	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Johnston, Charlotte.....	Senior P.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Johnston, Helen Estelle.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnston, Mrs. James M.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jones, Alda June.....	Graduate.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Jones, Annie Belle.....	Field Trip.....	Laurinburg, N. C.....	Scotland
Jones, Annie Lee.....	Junior G.....	Vandemere, N. C.....	Pamlico
Jones, Anna Winifred.....	Soph. G.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jones, Mrs. Clara I.....	Field Trip.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Jones, Mrs. Bertha Pate.....	Junior H.S.....	Columbus, N. C.....	Tyrrell
Jones, Callie.....	Soph. G.....	Manteo, N. C.....	Dare
Jones, Frances.....	Junior H.S.....	Harrellsville, N. C.....	Hertford
Jones, Helen L.....	Unclassified.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Jones, Mrs. Iva M.....	Graduate.....	Mesic, N. C.....	Pamlico
Jones, James.....	Soph. H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jones, Martha W.....	Junior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Jones, Mary Eleanor.....	Junior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Jones, Thelma.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jordan, Betsy A.....	Soph. P.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Jordan, Cornelia.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jordan, Melba.....	Fresh. P.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Jordan, Vashti.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Craven
Joyner, James.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Joyner, Lou Nichols.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Joyner, Mae.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Kallam, Mary Jean.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Lawsonville, N. C.....	Stokes
Kanoy, Mrs. Walter J.....	Field Trip.....	Biscoe, N. C.....	Montgomery
Keel, Elizabeth.....	Senior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Keith, Mrs. Claude.....	Senior H.S.....	Atkinson, N. C.....	Pender
Keith, Laura.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Apex, N. C.....	Wake
Kemp, Edith.....	Senior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Kemp, Helen.....	Fresh. G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Kennedy, Irene.....	Senior H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Keys, Robert C.....	Unclassified.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Kimrey, Hazel.....	Junior P.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
King, Helen.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
King, Louise.....	Junior G.....	Littleton, N. C.....	Halifax
Kinlaw, Dorothy.....	Junior G.....	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Kirby, Edna Earle.....	Junior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Kitchens, Margarette.....	Unclassified.....	Waldo, Ark.....	
Kittrell, Jack.....	Unclassified.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Kittrell, Ruby Hazel.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Knight, Mrs. Elizabeth S.....	Unclassified.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Knight, Lillian.....	Soph. H.S.....	Bynum, N. C.....	Chatham
Koonce, Mary Esther.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Koonce, Zora Gilbert.....	Junior G.....	Comfort, N. C.....	Jones
Kopp, Mrs. Dan, Jr.....	Graduate.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Kornegay, Marguerite.....	Fresh. P.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Lamb, Nannie.....	Unclassified.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Halifax
Lambe, Carolyn.....	Soph. H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lambe, Frances.....	Soph. H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lambe, Margaret.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven
Lamm, Bertha Pearl.....	Junior G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Lamm, Leta Mae.....	Senior G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson

LIST OF STUDENTS

169

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Lancaster,			
Sarah Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Lane, Helen Ailene.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven
Lane, Joanna.....	Fresh. P.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
Lang, Bertha Joyner.....	Senior H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Langley, Carl W.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Langley, Mildred.....	Fresh. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Langston, Ella Molly.....	Junior H.S.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Langston, Marceline.....	Senior G.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Langston, Thelma.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Rocky Point, N. C.....	Pender
Lanier, Auline.....	Senior P.....	Chinquapin, N. C.....	Duplin
Lashure, Melvin.....	Junior H.S.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	
Lassiter,			
Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Lassiter, Ethel.....	Junior P.....	Rich Square, N. C.....	Northampton
Lassiter, Rennie.....	Junior H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Latham, Shirley Gray.....	Soph. G.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Laughlin, Sarah.....	Junior P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Lawrence, Sue H.....	Soph. H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Lawrence, Della.....	Graduate.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Hertford
Lawrence, Emily.....	Field Trip.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.....	Hertford
Lawrence, Margaret.....	Soph. P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Layden, Elizabeth.....	Senior H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Leake, Esther.....	Junior G.....	Rich Square, N. C.....	Northampton
Learned, Annie Belle.....	Special.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
Leary, Betsy.....	Senior H.S.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lee, Agnes.....	Junior P.....	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Lee, Alma.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Lee, Ava.....	Senior P.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Lee, Belma.....	Soph. H.S.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Pamlico
Lee, Birma.....	Senior G.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Pamlico
Lee, Charlotte Gray.....	Junior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Lee, Helen.....	Junior H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Lee, Lalon.....	Junior G.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Sampson
Lee, Mayo.....	Senior G.....	Willow Springs, N. C.....	Johnston
Lee, Wilma Gray.....	Fresh. P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Johnston
Leggett, Margaret.....	Graduate.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lennon, Eula.....	Junior P.....	Boardman, N. C.....	Columbus
Lester, Hattie Belle.....	Field Trip.....	Prosperity, S. C.....	
Lewis, Dorothy Clark.....	Fresh. P.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Lewis, Effie Senora.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Lewis, Eloise.....	Field Trip.....	Brevard, N. C.....	Transylvania
Lewis, Eloise V.....	Junior G.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Lewis, Lena.....	Junior G.....	Harkers Island, N. C.....	Carteret
Lewis, Lucille.....	Junior H.S.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Lewis, Mavis Lucile.....	Senior P.....	Roper, N. C.....	Washington
Lewis, Ray.....	Unclassified.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lewis, Reva.....	Junior G.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Lilley, Elsie.....	Soph. H.S.....	Eure, N. C.....	Gates
Lilley, Mary Eure.....	Junior P.....	Gatesville, N. C.....	Gates
Lindsey, Booster.....	Senior H.S.....	Nacogdoches, Texas.....	
Lindsey, Mary.....	Special.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Lloyd, Margie.....	Senior G.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Orange
Long, Lucille.....	Senior G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Lowery, Catherine.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Lowery, Ruth.....	Junior G.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Lowery, Ruth.....	Field Trip.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Lowery, Verna Belle.....	Senior H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Loy, Edna Maxine.....	Soph. P.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Alamance
Lucas, Ruby.....	Junior P.....	Speed, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Lucas, Vivian.....	Junior G.....	Speed, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Luper, Tina Maye.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Cary, N. C.....	Wake
Luther, Ruth.....	Junior H.S.....	Farmer, N. C.....	Randolph
Lyerly, Janie Eliza.....	Special.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Catawba
Lynch, Ruby Lee.....	Senior H.S.....	Mill Springs, N. C.....	Polk
Lytle, Bert B.....	Junior H.S.....	Dana, N. C.....	Henderson
McAdams, Merle.....	Field Trip.....	Spencer, N. C.....	Rowan
McAllister, Kathryn.....	Junior P.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
McArthur, Betty.....	Junior P.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
MacBryde, Lucy.....	Senior G.....	Linden, N. C.....	Cumberland
McCain, Helen.....	Junior G.....	Waxhaw, N. C.....	Union
McCallum, Lucia Mae.....	Field Trip.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCallum, Mrs. J. T.....	Fresh. P.....	Maxton, N. C.....	Robeson
McCampbell, Rachel Anne.....	Junior G.....	Archdale, N. C.....	Randolph
McClees, Katherine.....	Soph. G.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
McCormick, Flora.....	Junior P.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormick, Flora Ethel.....	Senior P.....	Laurinburg, N. C.....	Scotland
McCormac, Mary Louise.....	Senior G.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormac, Ora E.....	Junior G.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormac, Willie.....	Junior P.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Buncombe
McDaniel, Helen.....	Senior G.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
McDaniel, Katherine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
McDaniel, Margaret.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
McDonald, Mary Lois.....	Senior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
McDonald, Mildred M.....	Junior H.S.....	Forest City, N. C.....	Rutherford
McGee, Mary Carson.....	Senior G.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
McGinnis, Helen.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
McGlohon, Maggie.....	Junior G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
McGougan, Mary Louise.....	Soph. H.S.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
McGowan, Metta J.....	Junior P.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
McGowan, Rosa Lee.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
McHan, Ora.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Almond, N. C.....	Swain
McIntyre, Annie.....	Junior P.....	Merrimon, N. C.....	Carteret
McIntyre, Patsy L.....	Soph. H.S.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Nash
McKinney, Margaret.....	Senior H.S.....	Ellenboro, N. C.....	Rutherford
McLawhorn, Anna B.....	Soph. H.S.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Craven
McLawhorn, Y. Brown.....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
McLawhon, W. Jack.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
McLawhon, Mary Donald.....	Fresh. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
McLean, Mary E.....	Fresh. G.....	Maxton, N. C.....	Robeson
McLemore, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
McLeod, Margaret.....	Field Trip.....	Broadway, N. C.....	Lee
McMillan, Annie R.....	Soph. G.....	Wade, N. C.....	Cumberland
McMillan, Eva.....	Soph. H.S.....	Godwin, N. C.....	Sampson
McMurray, Elizabeth.....	Soph. P.....	Salemburg, N. C.....	Sampson
McNair, Catherine.....	Junior P.....	Hamlet, N. C.....	Richmond
McNair, Janie.....	Junior P.....	Hamlet, N. C.....	Richmond
McNatt, Charles.....	Senior H.S.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
McNeill, Mrs. Vernon.....	Junior P.....	McDonald, N. C.....	Robeson
McPhaul, Mabel.....	Senior P.....	Shannon, N. C.....	Hoke
Malpass, Gladys.....	Senior P.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover

LIST OF STUDENTS

171

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Maness, Albert Mason	Fresh. H.S.	Rose Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Maness, Edna Earle	Junior H.S.	Buie's Creek, N. C.	Harnett
Mann, Carrie Mae	Fresh. H.S.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Mann, Ella Bonner	Soph. H.S.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Manning, Alice	Junior G.	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Marks, Bessie	Junior G.	Leland, N. C.	Brunswick
Marsh, Joseph V.	Soph. G.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland
Marshall, Ella M.	Unclassified	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Marshall, Ursula	Senior P.	Halifax, N. C.	Halifax
Marshburn, Edna	Fresh. H.S.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Marshburn, Elizabeth	Fresh. H.S.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Marslender, Eloise	Senior G.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Martin, Edith	Junior H.S.	Red Oak, N. C.	Nash
Martin, Fannie Latham	Senior P.	Jamesville, N. C.	Martin
Martin, Hannah	Junior H.S.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Martin, Hilda	Soph. H.S.	Rich Square, N. C.	Northampton
Martin, Kelly	Soph. H.S.	Conway, N. C.	Northampton
Martin, Louise N.	Senior P.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Martin, Melba	Junior H.S.	Jamesville, N. C.	Martin
Martin, Thelma Louise	Junior H.S.	Jamesville, N. C.	Martin
Martin, Tommie Byrd	Fresh. H.S.	Jamesville, N. C.	Martin
Martin, Virginia	Soph. P.	Parkton, N. C.	Robeson
Mason, Sidney	Soph. H.S.	Bath, N. C.	Beaufort
Massey, Frances	Senior P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Johnston
Massey, Pauline Blanche	Junior G.	Ruffin, N. C.	Rockingham
Massey, Roger	Soph. H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Massey, Ruth	Junior H.S.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Mathias, Sally Mary	Fresh. P.	Gates, N. C.	Gates
Matheson, Nell	Special	Mount Gilead, N. C.	Montgomery
Matthews, Edna	Fresh. P.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Matthews, Mary Ellen	Soph. H.S.	Apex, N. C.	Wake
Maultsby, Daisy Belle	Junior P.	Bolivia, N. C.	Brunswick
Maxwell, Sarah Ann	Soph. H.S.	Pink Hill, N. C.	Lenoir
May, Lessie	Junior P.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
May, Mary R.	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
May, Mrs. Reynolds	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Maynard, Margaret	Senior P.	Wade, N. C.	Cumberland
Mayo, Charley	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Mayo, Geraldine	Junior H.S.	Mesic, N. C.	Pamlico
Mayo, Janet	Junior G.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Mayo, Olive	Junior P.	Falkland, N. C.	Pitt
Mayo, Ruth	Junior G.	Lucama, N. C.	Wilson
Mayo, Mrs. Ruth Wharton	Unclassified	Hobucken, N. C.	Pamlico
Meador, Addie Lee	Fresh. G.	Williamston, N. C.	Martin
Meadows, Annie	Soph. P.	Maysville, N. C.	Jones
Meadows, Leon, Jr.	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Meares, Ruth	Field Trip	Cerro Gordo, N. C.	Columbus
Medly, Mary Louise	Field Trip	Polkton, N. C.	Anson
Meeks, Thomas J.	Soph. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Meiggs, Elizabeth	Fresh. H.S.	Camden, N. C.	Camden
Meigs, Julia E.	Unclassified	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Melton, Edna	Special	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Melvin, Annie Laurie	Senior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Melvin, Louise	Junior P.	Linden, N. C.	Harnett
Melvin, Lucy	Unclassified	Linden, N. C.	Harnett
Menefee, Mabel	Unclassified	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Mercer, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Mercer, Mabel.....	Junior G.....	Andrews, S. C.....
Mercer, Sarah.....	Junior G.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Merner, William L.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Merritt, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Messick, Iva.....	Soph. H.S.....	Lowland, N. C.....	Pamlico
Mewborn, Emma Doris.....	Senior H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Mewborn, Ida Wooten.....	Senior H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Michael, Nellie Lee.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Alamance
Michaux, Mary.....	Unclassified.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Midgett, L. Evelyn.....	Junior G.....	Rodanthe, N. C.....	Dare
Miller, Dorothy R.....	Soph. G.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Miller, Gladys.....	Soph. G.....	Alliance, N. C.....	Pamlico
Millis, Dorothy D.....	Senior P.....	Folkstone, N. C.....	Onslow
Mills, Alton Eugene.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Mills, Elsie Mae.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mills, Lucy Jane.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mills, Rubelle.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mitcham, Irene.....	Fresh. G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Mitchell, Myrtle.....	Junior H.S.....	Kittrell, N. C.....	Franklin
Mitchiner, Lucy.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Mock, Frank L., Jr.....	Graduate.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Davidson
Modlin, Bruce M.....	Fresh. G.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Modlin, Edith.....	Senior H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Modlin, Hilda.....	Senior G.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Montague, Emily.....	Fresh. P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Montague, Ophelia.....	Senior G.....	Denniston, Va.....
Moody, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.....	Dillon, S. C.....
Moore, Anna O.....	Junior H.S.....	Turkey, N. C.....	Sampson
Moore, Bonnie.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Edna.....	Soph. P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Elizabeth.....	Soph. P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Eunice.....	Senior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Evelyn.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Geneva.....	Fresh. P.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Georgia.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Gladys Reid.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Falkland, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Jane.....	Junior H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, J. S., Jr.....	Unclassified.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Lula M.....	Unclassified.....	Little Rock, S. C.....
Moore, Margaret A.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Margaret W.....	Fresh. P.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Maude.....	Senior P.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Naïoma.....	Junior P.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Moore, Novine.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Micro, N. C.....	Johnston
Mooring, La Rue.....	Soph. H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Mooring, Violet Ruth.....	Fresh. G.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Morgan, Zeffie M.....	Field Trip.....	Miami, Fla.....
Morgan, Ziba Helen.....	Senior G.....	Creedmoor, N. C.....	Granville
Morris, Betsy.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Nash
Morris, Blannie R.....	Junior G.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Morris, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Morris, Mrs. Frances.....	Unclassified.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Morris, Louise Blount.....	Junior G.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Morris, Margaret T.....	Junior P.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Morrison, Donnie.....	Junior P.....	Laurinburg, N. C.....	Scotland
Morrison, Martha.....	Junior G.....	Clio, S. C.....
Morton, Dixie.....	Senior G.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow

LIST OF STUDENTS

173

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Morton, Minnie.....	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Morton, W. Z., Jr.....	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Moseley, Mary Etta.....	Junior P.	Kinston, N. C.	Pitt
Mozingo, Annie Lee.....	Junior P.	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Mulholland, V. M.....	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Mullen, Margaret.....	Senior G.	Gates, N. C.	Gates
Murphy, Wilma.....	Junior P.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Murray, Emma.....	Senior P.	Warsaw, N. C.	Duplin
Murray, John L., II.....	Fresh. H.S.	Catawba, N. C.	Catawba
Murray, Marnitte.....	Senior P.	Wadesboro, N. C.	Anson
Muse, Seth.....	Junior H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Musselwhite, Charles.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Myrick, Evelyn.....	Fresh. G.	Littleton, N. C.	Halifax
Nance, Clara.....	Senior P.	Reidsville, N. C.	Rockingham
Nance, Frances.....	Soph. H.S.	Bonlee, N. C.	Chatham
Neal, Betty.....	Soph. G.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Neel, Rachel.....	Junior H.S.	Princeton, N. C.	Wayne
Nelson, Mrs. Audrey G.....	Unclassified	Bridgeton, N. C.	Craven
Nelson, Christine.....	Senior G.	Vanceboro, N. C.	Craven
Nelson, Mrs. Mary C.....	Unclassified	Bridgeton, N. C.	Craven
Nelson, Pauline.....	Soph. H.S.	Atlantic, N. C.	Carteret
Nelson, Virginia.....	Field Trip	Pilot Mountain, N. C.	Surry
Neuer, Mrs. Emma K.....	Unclassified	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Newby, Prue Collins.....	Soph. H.S.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Newsome, Frances.....	Soph. H.S.	Winton, N. C.	Hertford
Newsome, Nell S.	Fresh. P.	Harrellsville, N. C.	Hertford
Newsome, Thelma.....	Junior P.	Harrellsville, N. C.	Hertford
Newton, Lucille.....	Senior P.	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Newton, Maude.....	Unclassified	Swan Quarter, N. C.	Hyde
Nicholson,			
Rebecca Frances.....	Junior P.	Franklinton, N. C.	Franklin
Nixon, Mrs. Mary L. D.....	Soph. P.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Noe, Hampton.....	Junior H.S.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Noe, John C.....	Soph. H.S.	Bath, N. C.	Beaufort
Noell, Sue.....	Junior P.	Timberlake, N. C.	Person
Norris, Gladys.....	Junior G.	South Mills, N. C.	Camden
Northcutt, Bertie.....	Junior P.	Lenoir, N. C.	Caldwell
Northrop, Sophie.....	Senior P.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Norwood, Uriah S.....	Junior H.S.	Norwood, N. C.	Stanly
Oakley, Jerer.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Oates, Laura.....	Soph. H.S.	Faison, N. C.	Sampson
O'Brien, Juanita.....	Fresh. H.S.	Stovall, N. C.	Granville
Odum, Eunice.....	Senior G.	Buie, N. C.	Robeson
Odum, Lorena.....	Senior G.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Oliver, Clara.....	Senior P.	Princeton, N. C.	Johnston
Olund,			
Mrs. Pearl Taylor.....	Junior P.	North Harlowe, N. C.	Craven
Outlaw, Hazel.....	Fresh. H.S.	Seven Springs, N. C.	Duplin
Outlaw, Pauline.....	Soph. H.S.	Seven Springs, N. C.	Duplin
Overman, Hazel.....	Junior P.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Overman, Margaret Guy.....	Junior H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Owens, Ethel Clell.....	Fresh. G.	Faison, N. C.	Duplin
Owens, Hazel.....	Unclassified	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Owens, Hazel Virginia.....	Fresh. P.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Owens, Koma Lee.....	Junior P.	Pactolus, N. C.	Pitt
Owens, Mabel.....	Soph. G.	Walstonburg, N. C.	Wilson

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Padgett, Ethel.....	Soph. G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Page, Alvah M.....	Graduate.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Page, Nancy.....	Junior H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Pake, Eileen.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Parker, Annie Laurie.....	Soph. H.S.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Parker, Betsy.....	Senior P.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Parker, Daisy C.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Conetoe, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Parker, Etheline.....	Junior P.....	Beulaville, N. C.....	Duplin
Parker, Gertrude.....	Junior G.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Parker, Isabel.....	Soph. P.....	Speed, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Parker, Mavis.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Parker, Ruth E.....	Junior H.S.....	George, N. C.....	Northampton
Parnell, Myrtie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Parrish, Frances.....	Senior G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Parrish, Lillian K.....	Junior H.S.....	Rocky Point, N. C.....	Pender
Parrish, Lucy Stuart.....	Senior H.S.....	Gupton, N. C.....	Franklin
Parrish, Mrs. Myrtle T.....	Junior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Parsons, Leona Maie.....	Junior P.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Onslow
Pate, Edna Mae.....	Fresh. G.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Pate, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Patterson, Cora Lee.....	Junior P.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Patrick, Stuart.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Bahama, N. C.....	Durham
Payne, Alton.....	Soph. H.S.....	Gull Rock, N. C.....	Hyde
Peace, Lillie Frank.....	Senior P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Peacock, Myrtle L.....	Graduate.....	Roper, N. C.....	Washington
Pearce, Eloise.....	Junior G.....	Timberlake, N. C.....	Person
Pearce, Ina Mae.....	Junior H.S.....	Micro, N. C.....	Johnston
Pearce, Ruth.....	Junior P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Peele, Frances.....	Field Trip.....	Aulander, N. C.....	Bertie
Peel, Gilbert.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Peele, Mrs. J. J.....	Unclassified.....	Lewiston, N. C.....	Bertie
Pegram, Dorothy Mae.....	Junior P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Pelt, Grace.....	Senior P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Penny, Mary Lee.....	Senior P.....	Garner, N. C.....	Wake
Pendergrass, Evelyn.....	Soph. H.S.....	Tomahawk, N. C.....	Sampson
Perdue, Mrs. Annie Uzzell.....	Junior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Perkins, Ewart.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Pernell, Mary Alice.....	Senior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Pernell, Mozelle.....	Soph. G.....	Castalia, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Edna Earle.....	Senior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Ernestine.....	Senior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Mrs. Hugh.....	Junior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Kathleen.....	Senior P.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Wake
Perry, Mabel Lois.....	Soph. G.....	Powellsville, N. C.....	Bertie
Perry, Miriam.....	Soph. P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Perry, Nell.....	Junior H.S.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Nash
Person, Emily Burt.....	Senior H.S.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Phelps, Doris.....	Junior P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Phelps, Maude Evans.....	Soph. G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Phelps, Melba.....	Junior G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Phelps, Mittie.....	Unclassified.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Bertie
Phillips, Florence.....	Field Trip.....	Ingalls, N. C.....	Avery
Phillips, Hazel.....	Soph. G.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Phillips, Lucile.....	Field Trip.....	Fountain Inn, S. C.....	
Phillips, Mrs. Marjorie.....	Senior G.....	Grafton, N. C.....	Pitt
Phillips, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt

LIST OF STUDENTS

175

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Phillips, Ruth.....	Soph. H.S.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Phillips, Willie.....	Fresh. H.S.	Macclesfield, N. C.	Edgecombe
Phoenix, Hattie L.....	Field Trip.	Cane River, N. C.	Yancey
Pickelsimer,			
Dorothy Ann.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Pickett, Dorothy.....	Junior P.	Chinquapin, N. C.	Duplin
Pickles, Clara.....	Junior G.	Bayboro, N. C.	Pamlico
Piland, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.	Conway, N. C.	Northampton
Pinkston, Pauline.....	Field Trip.	Wadesboro, N. C.	Anson
Pittard, Mittilulah.....	Junior P.	Hester, N. C.	Granville
Pittman, Laura E.....	Soph. H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Pittman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. G.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Pittman, Robert.....	Soph. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Plummer, Dorothy.....	Fresh. H.S.	Timberland, N. C.	Hoke
Pollard, Isabel.....	Soph. P.	Virgilina, Va.	
Pollard, Martha Elliott.....	Junior P.	Bellarthur, N. C.	Pitt
Pollock, Dorcas E.....	Fresh. H.S.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Pollock, Julia E.....	Senior P.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Pollock, Minnie Carol.....	Junior G.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Poole, Julia M.....	Soph. H.S.	New Hill, N. C.	Wake
Poole, Nancy Jane.....	Senior G.	Stoneville, N. C.	Rockingham
Potter, Kathleen.....	Unclassified.	Kelly, N. C.	Bladen
Powell, Alice.....	Fresh. H.S.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Powell, Lillian.....	Junior H.S.	Kerr, N. C.	Sampson
Powell, Mabel Lee.....	Junior G.	Enfield, N. C.	Halifax
Powell, Magdalene.....	Soph. H.S.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Powell, Pauline.....	Junior P.	Ruffin, N. C.	Rockingham
Powell, Ruth Dail.....	Fresh. H.S.	Colerain, N. C.	Bertie
Preacher, Evelyn.....	Fresh. H.S.	Brunson, S. C.	
Prevatt, Allie.....	Junior G.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Prevatte, Deliah.....	Senior H.S.	Whiteville, N. C.	Columbus
Price, Lillian.....	Soph. H.S.	Pineville, N. C.	Mecklenburg
Price, Myrtle Virginia.....	Senior G.	Wadesboro, N. C.	Anson
Price, Viola.....	Junior G.	Scotland Neck, N. C.	Halifax
Price, Wilma E.....	Senior G.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Price, Zelma A.....	Junior G.	Hayesville, N. C.	Clay
Prim, Cecile.....	Soph. H.S.	Yadkinville, N. C.	Yadkin
Pritchard, Annie.....	Junior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Pritchard, Bertha.....	Junior P.	Biscoe, N. C.	Montgomery
Pritchard, Bessie.....	Field Trip.	Aulander, N. C.	Bertie
Pritchard, Iola.....	Soph. H.S.	Seaboard, N. C.	Northampton
Pritchard, Ruth W.....	Soph. H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Pritchard, Selma.....	Junior G.	Seaboard, N. C.	Northampton
Privett, Flora.....	Junior G.	Candor, N. C.	Montgomery
Privott, Anna Belle.....	Soph. H.S.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Pruette, C. Ray.....	Junior H.S.	Forest City, N. C.	Rutherford
Pruette, Margaret L.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Puckett, Marie.....	Senior P.	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Pulley, Ben, Jr.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Purser, Mrs.			
Margaret Bostic.....	Field Trip.	Forest City, N. C.	Rutherford
Purviss, Lillian.....	Special.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.	Halifax
Quennell, Kenneth.....	Senior H.S.	Massena, N. Y.	
Quinn, Doris.....	Junior P.	Chinquapin, N. C.	Duplin
Quinn, Shelton.....	Fresh. H.S.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Radford, Martha Jane.....	Fresh. P.	Pikeville, N. C.	Wayne

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Raines, Lucile.....	Senior P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Ratcliff, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Rawls, Margaret.....	Senior G.....	Bayboro, N. C.....	Pamlico
Rayford, Thelma Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Raynor, Margaret E.....	Soph. H.S.....	Garland, N. C.....	Sampson
Reardon, Clara B.....	Fresh. G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Reaves, Alice.....	Senior H.S.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Reaves, Beatrice S.....	Senior H.S.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
ReBarker, Lewis.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Reed, Marion Brooks.....	Soph. G.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Reel, Iva Marie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Pitt
Reid, Nancy Norman.....	Unclassified.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Respass, Viola Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Reynolds, Jean.....	Soph. P.....	Shawboro, N. C.....	Camden
Reynolds, Marion.....	Junior P.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Rhodes, Juanita.....	Junior G.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Rice, Gladys.....	Senior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Rich, Alice Lee.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Wake
Richardson, Gladys.....	Soph. P.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Richardson, Surlie.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Ricks, Paul T.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Riddick, Irene.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Riddick, Jamie.....	Fresh. G.....	Mackeys, N. C.....	Washington
Riddick, Madeline.....	Fresh. G.....	Trotville, N. C.....	Gates
Riddick, Naomi.....	Junior G.....	Gatesville, N. C.....	Gates
Riddle, Gladys.....	Unclassified.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Forsyth
Ridenhour, Baxter.....	Senior H.S.....	Cooleemee, N. C.....	Davie
Ridenhour, Lester.....	Junior H.S.....	Cooleemee, N. C.....	Davie
Rivers, Elizabeth.....	Soph. G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Rivers, Julia.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Rives, Vivian.....	Junior G.....	Enfield, N. C.....	Halifax
Roach, Iberia.....	Junior H.S.....	Harris, N. C.....	Rutherford
Roberson, Margaret E.....	Junior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberson, Mrs. Margaret Ross.....	Senior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberts, Fannie.....	Junior G.....	Oriental, N. C.....	Pamlico
Roberts, Ida.....	Junior H.S.....	Shawboro, N. C.....	Currituck
Roberts, Verlie M.....	Junior H.S.....	Marshall, N. C.....	Madison
Robertson, Blanche.....	Senior G.....	Knightdale, N. C.....	Wake
Robertson, Louise.....	Junior P.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Robinson, Janie Mae.....	Senior H.S.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
Robinson, Marena Rose.....	Junior P.....	Southport, N. C.....	Brunswick
Robinson, Nyda.....	Junior P.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Robinson, Rebecca.....	Junior P.....	Atlantic, N. C.....	Carteret
Roebuck, Louise.....	Junior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roebuck, William Franklin.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Rogers, Melba Grace.....	Fresh. P.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Martin
Rogers, Virginia.....	Soph. P.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Orange
Rogerson, Lucille.....	Fresh. P.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Martin
Rogerson, Marguerite.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Roland, Mrs. Ruth D.....	Field Trip.....	West Jefferson, N. C.....	Ashe
Rolison, Phoebe.....	Junior G.....	Cash Corner, N. C.....	Pamlico
Romano, Vincent F.....	Soph. H.S.....	Huntington, N. Y.....	
Roper, Bernard B.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Ross, Makenzie.....	Senior H.S.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett
Ross, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort

LIST OF STUDENTS

177

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Ross, Rebecca.....	Fresh. H.S.	Aurora, N. C.	Beaufort
Rouse, Edna.....	Senior H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Rouse, Lily Bell.....	Junior H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Rouse, Vera Dare.....	Junior H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Rowe, Bonnie.....	Senior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Rowe, Christine.....	Senior P.	Princeton, N. C.	Johnston
Rowell, Faye.....	Senior G.	Garysburg, N. C.	Northampton
Rowell, Mrs. Katie Wells.....	Junior P.	Kenansville, N. C.	Duplin
Rowlett, Nannie.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Royall, Mrs. Charlotte Pope.....	Junior G.	Salemburg, N. C.	Sampson
Royster, Esther.....	Junior P.	Bullock, N. C.	Granville
Rudisill, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Junior G.	Cherryville, N. C.	Gaston
Ruffin, Alma E.....	Junior G.	Bailey, N. C.	Nash
Russ, Mrs. Clara Mae.....	Fresh. G.	Shallotte, N. C.	Brunswick
Russ, Eleanor.....	Field Trip	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Russell, Emma.....	Fresh. G.	Badin, N. C.	Stanly
Saieed, Louise Beatrice.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Saint-Amand, Ray.....	Fresh. G.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Salter, Audrey.....	Soph. P.	Sea Level, N. C.	Carteret
Sanders, Eunice Pattishall.....	Senior P.	Raleigh, N. C.	Wake
Sanderson, Ida Faye.....	Junior G.	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Sandlin, Lloyd H.....	Junior H.S.	Verona, N. C.	Onslow
Sanford, Minnie E.....	Junior G.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Satterwhite, Mildred.....	Senior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Saunders, Mary Louise.....	Junior H.S.	Nashville, N. C.	Nash
Saunderson, Eugenia.....	Fresh. H.S.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Sawyer, Emmett.....	Soph. H.S.	Belcross, N. C.	Camden
Sawyer, Eoline Axson.....	Junior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Sawyer, Erline H.....	Fresh. H.S.	Powells Point, N. C.	Currituck
Sawyer, Eva M.....	Unclassified	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Helen.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Sawyer, Mildred.....	Junior P.	Hobgood, N. C.	Halifax
Sawyer, Miriam S.....	Soph. H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Vivian.....	Junior G.	Cash Corner, N. C.	Pamlico
Scarborough, Stanley.....	Soph. H.S.	Grifton, N. C.	Pitt
Scott, Cornelia.....	Senior G.	Milton, N. C.	Caswell
Sellers, Mrs. Annie A.....	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Sermons, Lima Keyes.....	Fresh. H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Sessoms, Annie Laurie.....	Senior G.	Ahoskie, N. C.	Hertford
Sessoms, Jane.....	Junior P.	Colerain, N. C.	Bertie
Sessoms, Lee Ella.....	Junior G.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Sessoms, Rena.....	Soph. H.S.	Autryville, N. C.	Sampson
Settle, Helen H.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Shanks, Rebecca.....	Fresh. P.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Shaw, Nell.....	Junior P.	Laurinburg, N. C.	Scotland
Shelton, William.....	Soph. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Shepard, Bergenetter.....	Junior P.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Shindler, Virginia.....	Senior P.	Rensselaer, Ind.	
Shotwell, Mary Lyon.....	Senior H.S.	Stovall, N. C.	Granville
Sikes, Kathleen.....	Soph. H.S.	Gibsonville, N. C.	Guilford
Simmons, Frances.....	Soph. G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Simmons, Mary Alice.....	Senior G.	Polkton, N. C.	Anson

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Simpson,			
Mrs. Elsie Windham	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Simpson, James Dudley	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Singletary, Elizabeth	Senior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Sitton, Kate	Junior H.S.	Almond, N. C.	Swain
Sledge, Mrs. F. P.	Field Trip	Brevard, N. C.	Transylvania
Sledge, Virginia B.	Senior P.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Smith, Alice Hicks	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Alice L.	Junior P.	Hillsboro, N. C.	Orange
Smith, Barbara Louise	Fresh. H.S.	Atlantic, N. C.	Carteret
Smith, Bertha	Senior G.	Hope Mills, N. C.	Cumberland
Smith, Christine T.	Soph. P.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Corabob	Senior P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Corine	Fresh. H.S.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Smith, Cornelia A.	Soph. H.S.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Smith, Doris	Junior G.	Pink Hill, N. C.	Lenoir
Smith, Dorothy	Junior P.	Walstonburg, N. C.	Greene
Smith, Earl	Junior H.S.	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Smith, Elmer	Senior H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Ethel Mae	Fresh. H.S.	Hubert, N. C.	Onslow
Smith, Eunice	Field Trip	Pantego, N. C.	Beaufort
Smith, Eunice Mae	Soph. G.	Seven Springs, N. C.	Duplin
Smith, Grace	Fresh. P.	Varina, N. C.	Harnett
Smith, Jane	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Katie B.	Junior G.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Smith, Lera	Fresh. P.	Vanceboro, N. C.	Craven
Smith, Lois	Senior P.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Smith, Lucille	Senior H.S.	Bradley, Ark.	
Smith, Margaret	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Marguerite	Graduate	Bradley, Ark.	
Smith, Marie	Fresh. H.S.	Mebane, N. C.	Alamance
Smith, Mary Elizabeth	Senior H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Mary Thomas	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Mattie Ruth	Junior P.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Mavil	Soph. H.S.	Magnolia, N. C.	Duplin
Smith, Mrs. Myrtle S.	Senior P.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Smith, Olivia	Fresh. P.	Seven Springs, N. C.	Duplin
Smith, Mrs. Rena H.	Field Trip	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Smith, Rubelle	Fresh. G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Smith, Themise	Fresh. G.	Deep Run, N. C.	Lenoir
Smith, Virginia Dare	Soph. G.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Smith, Wilhelmina	Junior H.S.	Greensboro, N. C.	Guilford
Smyer, Sallie J.	Unclassified	Newton, N. C.	Catawba
Snipes, Della Claire	Senior G.	Ahoskie, N. C.	Hertford
Snoddy, Wilma	Field Trip	Marion, N. C.	McDowell
Sodeman, Lowell F.	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Southerland, Mary	Field Trip	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Southerland,			
Myra Azalene	Junior G.	Wilmington, N. C.	New Hanover
Southern, Alice	Field Trip	Walnut Cove, N. C.	Stokes
Spain, Elizabeth	Special	Pactolus, N. C.	Pitt
Spainhour, Frances B.	Senior P.	Morganton, N. C.	Burke
Speed, Sue	Junior G.	Franklinton, N. C.	Franklin
Speight, Louise	Soph. G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Spence, Hilda	Senior H.S.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Spencer, Grace Marie	Senior H.S.	Scranton, N. C.	Hyde
Spencer, Julia	Soph. H.S.	Swan Quarter, N. C.	Hyde

LIST OF STUDENTS

179

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Spencer, Stella Ray.....	Soph. H.S.	Scranton, N. C.	Hyde
Sperling, Nancy B.....	Senior G.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Spivey, Margie.....	Fresh. P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Spruill, Catherine.....	Senior H.S.	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Stallings, Lucille.....	Soph. H.S.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Stanfield, Margie.....	Senior H.S.	Roxboro, N. C.	Person
Stanford, Nellie Blanche.....	Soph. G.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Stanley, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.	Clarendon, N. C.	Columbus
Starling, Maude.....	Senior H.S.	Griston, N. C.	Pitt
Steadman, Dorothy.....	Junior G.	Pinetops, N. C.	Edgecombe
Stephenson, Carson Kerans.....	Fresh. G.	Woodland, N. C.	Northampton
Stephenson, Ethel.....	Soph. G.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Johnston
Stephenson, Gracy.....	Fresh. H.S.	Halifax, N. C.	Halifax
Stephenson, Hilda Pearle.....	Soph. G.	Kelford, N. C.	Bertie
Stephenson, Margarette.....	Senior P.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Stephenson, Sarah D.....	Junior G.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Harnett
Stevens, Inez.....	Senior G.	Shiloh, N. C.	Camden
Stokes, Gladys.....	Junior G.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Stokes, Mary Elizabeth.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Stocks, Vivian Earle.....	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Stovall, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.	Stovall, N. C.	Granville
Stovall, Thornton.....	Senior H.S.	Stovall, N. C.	Granville
Stox, Mary Blanche.....	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Strickland, Kathleen.....	Soph. G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Strickland, Mary Blanche.....	Soph. H.S.	Middlesex, N. C.	Nash
Strickland, Maude.....	Junior G.	Bell Arthur, N. C.	Pitt
Strickland, Ruby.....	Soph. P.	Orlando, Fla.	
Stroud, Leurah.....	Senior P.	Pink Hill, N. C.	Lenoir
Stubbs, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Stubbs, Jeanne.....	Junior H.S.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Sturdivant, Mary Lois.....	Senior P.	Clayton, N. C.	Wake
Styron, Louise.....	Junior P.	Aurora, N. C.	Beaufort
Styron, Mary Elizabeth.....	Junior P.	Hatteras, N. C.	Dare
Styron, Ruth.....	Senior G.	Pine Level, N. C.	Johnston
Sugg, Elva Brown.....	Field Trip	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Sugg, Georgia James.....	Junior H.S.	Hookerton, N. C.	Greene
Suggs, Pauline.....	Junior G.	Old Dock, N. C.	Columbus
Suit, Roxie.....	Junior G.	North Side, N. C.	Granville
Summerlin, Kathleen.....	Unclassified	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Summersill, Betty.....	Fresh. H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Sutton, Nellie.....	Senior H.S.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Sutton, Rosalie.....	Soph. H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Swain, June.....	Senior P.	Pinetown, N. C.	Beaufort
Swain, Letha.....	Senior G.	Evergreen, N. C.	Columbus
Swinson, Blanche E.....	Junior P.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Sykes, Mary E.....	Junior P.	Harrellsville, N. C.	Hertford
Tadlock, Faye.....	Junior P.	Windsor, N. C.	Bertie
Tadlock, Louise.....	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Tankard, Iola.....	Junior P.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Tant, Dorothy.....	Junior G.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
Tarkenton, Nellie.....	Senior G.	Mackeys, N. C.	Washington
Tarkington, Flora.....	Junior G.	Woodard, N. C.	Bertie
Tatum, Mildred.....	Senior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Taylor, Alya Ray.....	Graduate	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Taylor, Anna Louise.....	Soph. P.....	Everetts, N. C.....	Martin
Taylor, Dorothy V.....	Soph. H.S.....	Fine Creek Mills, Va.....	
Taylor, Edna Ward.....	Junior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Taylor, Eleanor Wilson.....	Junior P.....	Bachelor, N. C.....	Craven
Taylor, Elizabeth.....	Soph. H.S.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett
Taylor, Emily Greene.....	Junior P.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Taylor, Georgie.....	Senior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Taylor, Hilda.....	Junior G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Taylor, Katie Jane.....	Senior G.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Taylor, Mary E.....	Senior H.S.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Taylor, Mary Louise.....	Graduate.....	Elm City, N. C.....	Wilson
Taylor, Maud.....	Fresh. P.....	Severn, N. C.....	Northampton
Taylor, Mildred.....	Fresh. H.S.....	South Mills, N. C.....	Camden
Taylor, Mildred J.....	Soph. G.....	Sea Level, N. C.....	Carteret
Taylor, Ruth L.....	Soph. H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Taylor, Ruth M.....	Junior P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Taylor, Sarah Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Taylor, Smythie.....	Soph. P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Taylor, Thelma O.....	Junior G.....	Sea Level, N. C.....	Carteret
Taylor, Mrs. Wilma Cox.....	Junior P.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Teachey, Mrs. Susie Kate.....	Senior P.....	Shallotte, N. C.....	Brunswick
Teague, Flora McIver.....	Senior G.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Lee
Teel, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Teel, Rachel.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Tew, Christine.....	Junior H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Tew, Frances.....	Junior G.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Tew, Hilda.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Tew, Ruth.....	Senior H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Tharrington, Marie.....	Junior G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Tharrington, Susie A.....	Fresh. G.....	Arcola, N. C.....	Warren
Thigpen, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Florence, S. C.....	
Thigpen, Margaret.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Thomas, Dwight.....	Soph. H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Thomas, Elsie B.....	Junior G.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Thomas, Hubert.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Thomas, Mrs. L. P.....	Senior G.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Thomas, Mamie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Greene
Thomas, Myrtle.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Thomas, Velma.....	Senior G.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Thompson, Blanche.....	Field Trip.....	Canton, N. C.....	Haywood
Thompson, Catherine.....	Senior P.....	Faison, N. C.....	Duplin
Thompson, Catherine Hester.....	Junior G.....	Leasburg, N. C.....	Caswell
Thompson, Lois.....	Soph. G.....	Leasburg, N. C.....	Person
Thompson, Mary Evelyn.....	Senior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Thompson, Minnie Leigh.....	Junior G.....	Weeksville, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Thompson, Myrtle.....	Junior G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Thompson, Polly.....	Senior H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Thompson, Routh H.....	Junior H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Thornton, Lewellyn.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Threatt, T.....	Graduate.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Tilghman, Elsie Reid.....	Junior G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Tilley, Edward B.....	Special.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Tillman, Dorothy.....	Junior P.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven

LIST OF STUDENTS

181

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Tingle, Gladys.....	Senior P.....	Merritt, N. C.....	Pamlico
Tolson, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Swansboro, N. C.....	Onslow
Tolson, Leona.....	Field Trip.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Tolson, W. H.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tomlinson, Minnie Lou.....	Senior G.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Topping, Marjorie Estelle.....	Senior H.S.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Townsend, Ellen.....	Field Trip.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Townsend, Mrs. Margie Campbell.....	Senior G.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Hoke
Townsend, Neta Lee.....	Senior G.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Trexler, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Tripp, Marie.....	Soph. H.S.....	Blounts Creek, N. C.....	Beaufort
Tripp, Marjorie.....	Junior G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Tripp, Rosa Lee.....	Soph. G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Tucker, Doris.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tucker, Evelyn.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tucker, Janie C.....	Field Trip.....	Marion, N. C.....	McDowell
Tucker, Ralph.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tucker, Rosalind.....	Fresh. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tugwell, Mattie Frances.....	Fresh. P.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Pitt
Turnage, Edna May.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Turnage, Hazel Ruth.....	Junior G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Turnage, Ruth Hayes.....	Junior H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Turner, Dorothy.....	Fresh. P.....	Pink Hill, N. C.....	Lenoir
Tyler, Florence.....	Special.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Tyler, Mary Lee.....	Soph. P.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Tyndall, Norma Lee.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Tyson, Catherine.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tyson, Geraldine.....	Senior H.S.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Tyson, Vernon.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tyson, Vernon.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tyson, Willie Gray.....	Fresh. P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Umstead, Myrtle.....	Junior G.....	Rougemont, N. C.....	Durham
Underwood, Della.....	Junior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Bladen
Uzzell, Irene.....	Junior H.S.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Jones
Vainwright, Dalton.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Van Dyke, Blanche.....	Junior G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Van Dyke, Rosamond.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Van Landingham, Julia.....	Junior P.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Halifax
Vaughan, Doris Teaster.....	Soph. G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Vause, Margueritte.....	Junior H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Venters, Rockfellow.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Vick, Mary Elizabeth.....	Special.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Vinson, Katy Iris.....	Senior H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Wagner, Maywood.....	Junior P.....	Driver, Va.....	
Walker, Lorine.....	Field Trip.....	Columbia, N. C.....	Tyrrell
Walker, Miriam.....	Junior G.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Orange
Walker, Sarah.....	Field Trip.....	Concord, N. C.....	Cabarrus
Wallace, Katherine.....	Junior P.....	Weldon, N. C.....	Halifax
Waller, Lucille.....	Senior H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Waller, Zoe.....	Senior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Walton, Mrs. Annie W.....	Field Trip.....	Brevard, N. C.....	Transylvania

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Ward, Annie J.	Junior P.	Merry Hill, N. C.	Bertie
Ward, Clara	Senior G.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Ward, Eugene	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Ward, Mrs. Lena B.	Junior P.	Cove City, N. C.	Craven
Ward, William R.	Fresh. H.S.	Rose Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Warren, Louise	Senior H.S.	Coleman Falls, Va.	
Warren, Mae Ellen	Soph. H.S.	Newton Grove, N. C.	Sampson
Warren, Marcia	Fresh. H.S.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Warren, Mrs. Margie D.	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Warren, Sue Allen	Senior P.	Dunn, N. C.	Harnett
Washington, Margaret	Fresh. H.S.	Angier, N. C.	Harnett
Watkins, Margaret S.	Junior P.	Virgilina, Va.	
Watson, Agnes	Fresh. H.S.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Watson, Eunice Mae	Soph. G.	Lucama, N. C.	Wilson
Watson, Lola Tunnell	Junior P.	Swan Quarter, N. C.	Hyde
Watson, Marjorie	Junior P.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Watson, Pauline	Fresh. H.S.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Watson, Rebecca	Senior P.	Jonesboro, N. C.	Lee
Weathers, LaRue	Soph. H.S.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Weathers, Marjorie	Soph. P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Webb, Nellie	Junior G.	Pinetops, N. C.	Edgecombe
Weeks, Frances	Junior H.S.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Weldon, Blanche R.	Junior G.	Henderson, N. C.	Franklin
Weldon, Virginia	Fresh. H.S.	Norlina, N. C.	Warren
Wells, Edward	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wells, Harriet	Junior G.	Willard, N. C.	Pender
Wells, Louise	Field Trip	Kenansville, N. C.	Duplin
Wells, Marie	Soph. G.	Cedar Grove, N. C.	Orange
West, Barbara Anne	Soph. H.S.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
West, George L.	Fresh. H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
West, R. Robert	Unclassified	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Westcott, Mrs. Essie N.	Field Trip	Manteo, N. C.	Dare
Whaley, Mamie	Fresh. H.S.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Wheless, Nannie	Senior G.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Whichard, Lindsay	Fresh. H.S.	Stokes, N. C.	Pitt
White, Bertha C.	Fresh. H.S.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
White, Beulah	Junior H.S.	Tyner, N. C.	Chowan
White, Blanche	Senior P.	Colerain, N. C.	Bertie
White, Carolyn	Soph. G.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
White, Margaret Lucile	Junior P.	Pollocksville, N. C.	Jones
White, M. Judson	Senior H.S.	Mount Carmel, Ill.	
White, Kate Jordan	Senior H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
White, Louise E.	Junior G.	Andrews, S. C.	
White, Mary Jeanette	Senior G.	Maxton, N. C.	Robeson
White, Ruth	Senior G.	Colerain, N. C.	Bertie
White, Virginia	Graduate	Hobgood, N. C.	Halifax
White, Virginia Dare	Senior P.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Whitehurst, Dorothy	Soph. G.	Parmelee, N. C.	Martin
Whitehurst, Eloise	Senior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Isabel	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Whitehurst, Marie	Senior G.	Stokes, N. C.	Pitt
Whitehurst, Marjorie	Fresh. H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Whitehurst, Mary Frances	Soph. G.	Parmelee, N. C.	Pitt
Whitehurst, William B.	Junior H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Whitehurst, William L.	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Whitfield, DeLilah	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Whitman, Inez	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

LIST OF STUDENTS

183

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Whitt, Willie Mae.....	Senior G.....	Woodsdale, N. C.....	Person
Whittington, Mrs. Irene.....	Senior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Whittington, Minnie Mae.....	Senior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Whitworth, Kate.....	Field Trip.....	Waco, N. C.....	Cleveland
Whitworth, Margaret.....	Field Trip.....	Waco, N. C.....	Cleveland
Wicker, Winston.....	Junior P.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance
Wicker, Worth.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilder, Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Wilder, Mabel Virginia.....	Fresh. G.....	Garner, N. C.....	Wake
Wilkerson, Annie Allen.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person
Wilkerson, Herbert.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilkerson, Louis.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilkinson, Margaret C.....	Unclassified.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Willard, Dorothy.....	Unclassified.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Willard, Ernest.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Willets, Mary Lou.....	Soph. H.S.....	Whiteville, N. C.....	Columbus
Wiley, Doris.....	Soph. P.....	Weldon, N. C.....	Halifax
Williams, Christine.....	Senior H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Clara.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Edna.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Williams, Elease.....	Senior G.....	Coats, N. C.....	Harnett
Williams, Ellen.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Williams, Estelle.....	Junior P.....	Garner, N. C.....	Johnston
Williams, Joe.....	Soph. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, John.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Mrs. Margaret.....	Junior G.....	Leland, N. C.....	Brunswick
Williams, Margaret.....	Field Trip.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Guilford
Williams, Mary.....	Senior G.....	Seven Springs, N. C.....	Wayne
Williams, Mary V.....	Junior G.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Williams, Nina.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Williams, Rebecca.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williamson, Bernice.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Cerro Gordo, N. C.....	Columbus
Williamson, Dollie.....	Junior G.....	Cerro Gordo, N. C.....	Columbus
Williamson, Grace.....	Senior P.....	Chadbourn, N. C.....	Columbus
Williamson, Hazel.....	Soph. P.....	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Williamson, Laura Mae.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Williamson, L. H.....	Field Trip.....	Ellerbe, N. C.....	Richmond
Williamson, Mary Lois.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Williamson, Sudie Belle.....	Senior H.S.....	Cerro Gordo, N. C.....	Columbus
Willis, Mrs. Thelma S.....	Unclassified.....	Southport, N. C.....	Brunswick
Willoughby, Helen.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Kelford, N. C.....	Bertie
Wilson, Annie Pearl.....	Senior G.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Cleveland
Wilson, Della Grace.....	Senior P.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Wilson, Dorothy Rose.....	Senior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Wilson, Elizabeth C.....	Senior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Wilson, Emmie.....	Junior H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Wilson, Evelyn.....	Junior P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Wilson, E. Mildred.....	Junior G.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Wilson, Frances.....	Soph. H.S.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Wilson, Jamie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilson, Margaret.....	Junior H.S.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Wilson, M. Elizabeth.....	Fresh. P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilson, Myrtle.....	Soph. G.....	Hobgood, N. C.....	Martin
Wilson, Verda Waldrop.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilson, Verdie Mitchell.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Windley, Laura B.....	Junior P.....	Ransomville, N. C.....	Beaufort
Winslow, Alma C.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Winstead, Ethel R.	Junior G.	Enfield, N. C.	Halifax
Winstead, Gladys Mae	Soph. P.	Bunn, N. C.	Franklin
Winstead, Ruby M.	Junior G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Wise, Ruth	Junior G.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Wiseman, Mrs. Rebecca	Field Trip	Ingalls, N. C.	Avery
Womack, Rosa	Junior H.S.	Broadway, N. C.	Harnett
Womble, Lillian	Junior P.	Lillington, N. C.	Harnett
Wood, Agnes	Soph. H.S.	Essex, N. C.	Halifax
Wood, Anna Lee	Soph. P.	Newton Grove, N. C.	Sampson
Wood, Annie B.	Junior P.	Troy, N. C.	Montgomery
Wood, Anniebelle	Junior G.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Wood, Grace	Fresh. H.S.	Vanceboro, N. C.	Craven
Wood, Louise	Senior P.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Woodard, Dorothy Lee	Junior H.S.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Woodard, Florence	Senior P.	Pamlico, N. C.	Pamlico
Woodard, Jessie Louise	Fresh. G.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Woodard, Lue Doris	Fresh. H.S.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Woodard, Sara Mae	Senior P.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Woodbury, Virginia	Senior P.	Leland, N. C.	Brunswick
Woodruff, Susie E.	Senior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Edgecombe
Woods, Virginia	Soph. P.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Orange
Woolard, Frances	Unclassified	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolard, Lucille	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolard, Mary	Fresh. P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolard, Ruth Madaline	Fresh. H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolard, Mrs. Varnie D.	Junior P.	Dardens, N. C.	Martin
Wooten, Alice	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Charles S.	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Edith	Fresh. H.S.	Hookerton, N. C.	Greene
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Willard	Fresh. H.S.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Woodrow W.	Senior H.S.	Fountain, N. C.	Pitt
Worley, Mabel	Senior H.S.	Cerro Gordo, N. C.	Columbus
Worth, Josephine	Field Trip	Jefferson, N. C.	Ashe
Worthington, Irene	Junior G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Worthington, Louise	Fresh. H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Worthington, Marie	Senior P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Worthington, Pauline	Junior G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Worthington, Roxie	Senior H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Wright, Betsy H.	Junior P.	Ingold, N. C.	Sampson
Wright, Mary	Field Trip	Dodson, Va.	
Wylie, Elizabeth	Field Trip	Marion, N. C.	McDowell
Wynne, Beatrice	Junior G.	Everetts, N. C.	Martin
Yates, Lelia	Junior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquotank
Yeargan, Rowann	Senior P.	Garner, N. C.	Wake
Yelverton, Helen	Fresh. H.S.	Black Creek, N. C.	Wilson
Yelverton, Martha	Senior P.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Yelverton, Sara	Unclassified	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Young, Elizabeth	Field Trip	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Young, Ethel	Senior H.S.	Rose Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Young, Mary	Fresh. H.S.	Angier, N. C.	Harnett
Youngblood, Martha Lois	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
York, Leo	Field Trip	Mount Airy, N. C.	Surry
Zahniser, Oleva	Junior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

